SUPERIOR COURT OF THE S CITY AND COUNTY OF	
ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)
Plaintiffs,)
VS.) No. 312 236
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE EASTIN, State Superintendent Of Public Instruction, STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,))))
Defendants.))
STATE OF CALIFORNIA,))
Cross-Complainant,)
VS.)
SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, et al.,)
Cross-Defendants.))
DEPOSITION OF CA	RLA WALDEN
Menlo Park, Ca	lifornia
Friday, June	1, 2001

Volume

Reported by: GINA GLANTZ CSR No. 9795 JOB No. 848026

Pag	ge 2 Page 4
SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	1 INDEX
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	2 WITNESS EXAMINATION
ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	3 CARLA WALDEN Volume 1
) Plaintifis,)	4
ramons,)	5
vs.) No. 312 236	BY MS. KOURY 5
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE)	6 BY MS. WELCH 220
EASTIN, State Superintendent) Of Public Instruction, STATE)	7
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, STATE)	8 EXHIBITS
BOARD OF EDUCATION,)	9
Defendants.)	DEPOSITION PAGE
)	10 11 1* Copy of the first amended complaint 18
STATE OF CALIFÓRNIA,)	12 2 Three-page document entitled "English 158
Cross-Complainant,)	Learners (ELs) and Fluent-English
;) vs.)	13 Proficient (FEP) Students" 14
\$ SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL)	15
DISTRICT, et al.,)	16
) 6 Cross-Defendants.)	17
)	19
7 B Deposition of CARLA WALDEN, Volume 1,	20
 taken on behalf of Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California, at 990 Marsh Road, Menlo 	21 22
 State of California, at 990 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, California, beginning at 9:33 a.m. and 	23
 ending at 5:55 p.m., on Friday, June 1, 2001, before GINA GLANTZ, Certified Shorthand 	24
4 Reporter No. 9795.	 Retained by Counsel for State of California
5	
Pa	Page 3 Page 5
APPEARANCES	
	1 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001
2 B For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.:	1 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 2 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m.
2 B For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH	1 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 2 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. 3
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street 	1 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 2 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. 3 4 CARLA WALDEN,
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MEL/VENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY:
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education; State 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record.
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education; State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-I-a, W-a-I-d-e-n.
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; State Department of Education; State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-l-a, W-a-l-d-e-n.
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacramento, California 95814-2919 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before?
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacranento, California 95814-2919 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No.
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacranento, California 95814-2919 (No appearance.) 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: State OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacramento, California 95814-2919 Yor the Wimess: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-l-a, W-a-l-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of
 For Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; State Department of Education; State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacranento, California 95814-2919 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) For the Witness: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-l-a, W-a-l-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of questions to learn about the facts in this case. The
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: State OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE I300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacramento, California 95814-2919 For the Wimess: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Deputy County Counsel 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-l-a, W-a-l-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of questions to learn about the facts in this case. The court reporter here is going to record my questions and
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacranento, California 95814-2919 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) For the Witness: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Deputy County Counse! Hall of Justice and Records, Sixth Floor 400 County Center 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of questions to learn about the facts in this case. The court reporter here is going to record my questions and your answers, which will then be transcribed into a
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education; State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE J300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacramento, California 95814-2919 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) For the Witness: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Deputy County Counsel Hall of Justice and Records, Sixth Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of questions to learn about the facts in this case. The court reporter here is going to record my questions and your answers, which will then be transcribed into a booklet for your review and signature. When you received
 For Plaintiffs Eliczer Williams, et al.: MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924 For Defendant/Cross-Complainant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: State Department of Education: State Board of Education: OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 1300 "I" Street, Suite 125 Sacranento, California 95814-2919 (916) 324-2500 (No appearance.) For the Witness: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY 111, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Deputy Counsel Hall of Justice and Records, Sixth Floor 400 County Center 	 Menlo Park, California, Friday, June 1, 2001 9:33 a.m 5:55 p.m. CARLA WALDEN, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. KOURY: Q Good morning, Ms. Walden. My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an attorney representing the State of California in this litigation. Would you please state and spell your full name and address for the record. A Carla Walden, C-a-r-1-a, W-a-1-d-e-n. Q Have you ever nad your deposition taken before? A No. Q Let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today. I'm just going to ask you a series of questions to learn about the facts in this case. The court reporter here is going to record my questions and your answers, which will then be transcribed into a

Page	Ē
------	---

 this case will be free to comment on any changes that you make at trial or at any other hearing or proceeding in this case. Do you understand that? A Yes. A Yes. G So it's very important that you respond as fully and fairly as you possibly can. When you answer my questions, it's important that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. Do you understand that? informal setting here today, you're testifying as if you were in a formal courtroom. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q If you need a break for any reason throughout this deposition, just let me know and we'll go off the record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? A Yes. Q Also, if at any point during today's deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 2 you make at trial or at any other hearing or proceeding 3 in this case. Do you understand that? 4 A Yes. 5 Q So it's very important that you respond as 6 fully and fairly as you possibly can. 7 When you answer my questions, it's important 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 2 were in a formal courtroom. Do you understand that? 3 A Yes. 4 Q If you need a break for any reason throughout 5 this deposition, just let me know and we'll go off the 6 record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to 7 answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 3 in this case. Do you understand that? 4 A Yes. 5 Q So it's very important that you respond as 6 fully and fairly as you possibly can. 7 When you answer my questions, it's important 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 3 A Yes. 4 Q If you need a break for any reason throughout 5 this deposition, just let me know and we'll go off the 6 record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to 7 answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 5 Q So it's very important that you respond as 6 fully and fairly as you possibly can. 7 When you answer my questions, it's important 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 5 this deposition, just let me know and we'll go off the 6 record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to 7 answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 6 fully and fairly as you possibly can. 7 When you answer my questions, it's important 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 6 record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to 7 answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 7 When you answer my questions, it's important 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 7 answer it, and then we'll take a break; is that okay? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
 8 that you verbalize your answers because nods or shakes 9 of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter. 10 Do you understand that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Also, if at any point during today's 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're 	
9of the head cannot be recorded by the court reporter.9QAlso, if at any point during today's10Do you understand that?10deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're	
10 Do you understand that? 10 deposition, a question I asked or an answer that you're	
11AYes.11giving triggers your memory concerning something we	ve
12 Q Also, it's hard for the court reporter to get a 12 talked about earlier in the deposition, please let me	
13 clear record of all the testimony when more than one 13 know, and we'll put that information on the record. If	
14 person is speaking at a time. So if you'll just allow 14 not, I will assume that the answers you give today are	
15 me to finish my question before you answer it, I, in 16 turn mill all and complete.	
16turn, will allow you to finish your answer before asking16Do you understand these ground rules?17you another question. Do you understand that?17A Yes.	
17you another question. Do you understand that?17AYes.18AYes.18QDo you have any questions?	
10A res.10Q by you have any questions?19Q If at any time you don't understand one of my19A No.	
20 questions, please just let me know, and I will attempt 20 Q Is there any reason why you're unable to	
21 to rephrase the question so that you can understand it. 21 to statistic and give your best testimony today?	
22 I will assume that you understand a question that I ask 22 A No.	
23 you unless you tell me otherwise. Do you understand me 23 Q Have you recently consumed any medication,	
24 so far? 24 alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind of	r
25AYes.25will interfere with your ability to answer these	
Page 7 Pa	ge 9
1 Q You're required to answer my questions to the 1 questions?	
2 best of your ability; in other words, I'm entitled to 2 A No.	
3 your best estimate, but I don't want you to guess. Do 3 Q Do you suffer from any disability of any kind?	
4 you understand the difference? 4 A No.	
 5 A No. Could you kind of explain that again. 6 Q Sure. An estimate would have some factual 6 A I live in Daly City. 	
	hd
7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrou	
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrou 8 In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 	
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrou 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrou 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you have no idea how long it is 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 17 to teach EL students. 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 here's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 O Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 17 to teach EL students. 18 because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 here's no facts on which you're basing your answer. 17 to teach EL students. 18 Q And when did you receive that credential? 19 Do you understand the difference now? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 here's no facts on which you inderstand the difference now? 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 here's no facts on which you inderstand the difference now? 8 here's no facts on which you inderstand the difference now? 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you have no idea how long it is 18 because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 20 A Yes. 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 bacause you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 20 A Yes. 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 7 A In 1978, I received my B.A. from San Francisco 9 State University. I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 17 to teach EL students. 18 Q And when did you receive that credential? 19 A 1996. 20 Q Any other types of credentials, educational 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you have no idea how long it is 18 because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Because your testimony is given under oath, it 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 17 to teach EL students. 18 Q And when did you receive that credential? 19 A 1996. 20 Q Any other types of credentials, educational 21 credentials? 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you have no idea how long it is 18 because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Because your testimony is given under oath, it 7 Q Could you describe your educational backgrout 8 A In 1978, I received my Multiple Subject 10 Credential in 1979. In 1995, I received my education 11 administration credential and a master's. 12 Q Where did you receive the master's from? 13 A In San Francisco State. 14 Q Do you have any other teaching credentials 15 other than the ones you just mentioned to me? 16 A I have an SB 1969 certificate, authorizing me 17 to teach EL students. 18 Q And when did you receive that credential? 19 A 1996. 20 Q Any other types of credentials, educational 21 credentials? 	0
 7 basis to it; whereas, a guess is pure speculation; 8 there's no facts on which you're basing your answer. Do 9 you understand the difference? 10 A Could you give me an example? 11 Q Sure. For example, if you looked at this 12 table, and I asked you to estimate the length of the 13 table, by looking at it you could probably give me an 14 estimate because there's some facts there on which you 15 can base your answer. However, if I asked you to guess 16 at how long the table is in my living room, you couldn't 17 estimate, because you have no idea how long it is 18 because you've never seen it. That would be a guess. 19 Do you understand the difference now? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Because your testimony is given under oath, it 22 will have the same force and effect as if you were 	0

	Page 10		Page 12
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 subjects in 1981. Q And your 1995 educational administrative credential, is that still effective? A Yes, it's a preliminary Tier I, and right now I'm working on Tier II. Q How are you working on that? A At San Francisco State University, I'm doing coursework. Once you have an administrative position, then you can start your Tier II work. Q What does that entail? A Educational leadership, multicultural component, ethics. Q When did you begin working on this credential? A Last year. Q And how long do you expect it will take to receive your clear credential? A It won't be a clear. It will be my it will be called it's called a Tier II. I should receive it December 2001. Q And what is a Tier II? A It's the second part of your administrative credential. You get the first part, and then when you have an administrative position, then you can go through 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 leader, student discipline, personnel. Q Are you responsible for assuring that students have textbooks and instructional material? A Yes, I am. Q Are you responsible for assuring adequate bathroom facilities? A I'm sorry, say that again. Q Are you responsible for assuring that the bathroom facilities are adequate? A Yes. Q Are you responsible for assuring that the facilities in general are kept clean? A Yes. Q Are you responsible for assuring that facilities are repaired when necessary? For exampleI'm sorry, did you understand that question? A Give me the example. Q For example, if there are lights that are not working in classrooms or broken windows or drinking fountains that are not working, is that something you would look into fixing? A I would be responsible for making sure that the District knows about that.
24 25	and work on the second part, which is called Tier II. Q Are there any other parts after part	24 25	Q Who were the principals at Cesar Chavez prior to you?
25	Q The here any oner parts arter part	25	io you.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	A That's it.	1	A Ruth Woods.
2	A That's it.Q Is there anything else education-related?	2	A Ruth Woods.Q Do you know how long or
2 3	A That's it.Q Is there anything else education-related?A Not that I can remember now.		A Ruth Woods.Q Do you know how long orA No, I don't.
2 3 4 5	A That's it.Q Is there anything else education-related?A Not that I can remember now.Q Okay. And what is your current job title?A Acting principal.	2 3 4 5	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? A Um-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that? A Bob Howington.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? A Um-hmm. Q So this is the first school year that you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that? A Bob Howington. Q Could you spell his last name.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? A Um-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that? A Bob Howington.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? A Um-hmm. Q So this is the first school year that you've been acting principal? A Yes. Q Could you describe your responsibilities and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that? A Bob Howington. Q Could you spell his last name. A H-o-w-i-n-g-t-o-n. Q And when did Bob Howington begin as vice principal?
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	 A That's it. Q Is there anything else education-related? A Not that I can remember now. Q Okay. And what is your current job title? A Acting principal. Q Is there any other type of principal title? A Yes, principal. Q What's the difference between an acting principal and a principal? A I was appointed by the board with that title. Q How is a principal appointed as opposed to an acting principal? A I don't know the difference. Q And when did you start as the acting position as Cesar Chavez? A In August of what's this? 2001 2000, yeah. Q You started in August of 2000? A Um-hmm. Q So this is the first school year that you've been acting principal? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Ruth Woods. Q Do you know how long or A No, I don't. Q Do you know when she began? A No, I don't. Q And she was the principal when you took over? A I was the school site project coordinator the year before, under Ms. Woods. Q Do you know who was the principal before Ms. Woods? A No. Q Who was the vice principal when you arrived at the school or I'm sorry, when you began as acting principal? A No one. Q Is there a vice principal now? A An interim. Q Who is that? A Bob Howington. Q Could you spell his last name. A H-o-w-i-n-g-t-o-n. Q And when did Bob Howington begin as vice

	Page 14		Page 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 bef 10 11 site 12 13 pro 14 15 tha 16 exa 17 pla 18 stat 19 pre 20 bet 21 tho 22 23 Ho 24	 A Yes. Q Was it before spring break? A Yes, yes. Q Do you recall if it was in February? A I'm not sure. Q Okay. Between February and March, though? A I think so. Q Okay. Do you know who was the vice principal ore him? A There was no vice principal. I was the school project coordinator. Q Were you acting what is a school site ject coordinator? A The school site project coordinator makes sure t the school plan is effectively implemented. For unple, staff development is a component of the school n, so I would be responsible for making sure that the ff development program is developed, that we have the senters, that I do the agenda, that I facilitate ween the whoever is doing the staff development, se types of things. Q Do you know what the vice principal what Bob wington's duties are? A What he does? He takes care of day-to-day erations for me. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A I was a classroom teacher. Q How long were you there? A One year. Q What did you do after that? A Then I went to Bellhaven School. Q What did you do there? A I was a third/fourth grade teacher. Then the following year after that, I became a fifth grade teacher, and I was there for about 17 years let me see, it would be it would I was there for until I went to Chavez. Q And when A I was there. Q When did you go to Chavez? A Last school year. So 1999-2000 Q Right. A I was at Chavez. I started there at Chavez. Q As a school site project coordinator? A Yes. Q Before that A I was at Bellhaven for those years, and I was mostly fifth grade. I did teach some fifth/sixth grade combinations, but most of the time, I was a fifth grade teacher there.
-			
	Page 15		Page 17
2 tho 3 4 5 rigl 6 7 8 9 10 Ele 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 spe 23	Page 15 Q Are the duties of the vice principal similar to se of the school site project coordinator? A Similar, but not the same. Q Do you have a school site project coordinator ht now? A No. Q I'm sorry? A No, I don't. Q When did you begin working at Ravenswood City ementary School District? A 1979. Q And what was your position then? A Long-term sub. Q What classes did you teach? A I had a third third grade class. Q How long were you a long-term substitute? A That year. Just that year. Q And what school was that at? A This was at Willow Oaks School. Q What did you do after that? A I worked at Menlo Oaks, as a I was in a scial day classroom. Q What does that mean? A Those are with special ed children.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 17 was a reading coach, and I was responsible for helping the K-3 teachers implement the Open Court reading program. Q Could you explain that, the Open Court reading program? A What, specifically, do you want to know about the program? Q What did you do as a reading coach? A I did demonstration lessons for the teachers, I did informal observations and gave them feedback, I held grade-level meetings, I did training. I made sure they had all their materials and supplies. Q Thank you. Is a school site project coordinator considered an administrative position? A Yes, it is, except you cannot evaluate teachers. Q Does a vice principal evaluate teachers? A Yes. Q Do you know why there wasn't a vice principal before Bob Howington got there this year? A No, I don't. Q Is there any other educational work experience that you have, other than what you've discussed with me?

Page	18
i ugo	10

	Page 18		Page 20
1	MS. KOURY: Okay. I'm identifying and marking	1	Q Could you tell me the time that school begins
2	as Exhibit 1 the first amended complaint in this action,	2	and ends during the week?
3	dated August 14th, 2000.	3	A For the students or the teachers?
4	Counsel, will you stipulate that we need not	4	Q For the students.
5	attach a copy of this?	5	A 8:30 to 12:30 for our kindergartners; 8:30 to
6	MS. WELCH: Yes.	6	2:30 for first through third; 8:30 to 3 o'clock for four
7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	7	through eight.
8	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for	8	Q Do you know how many students attend Cesar
9	identification by the court reporter.)	9	Chavez?
10	BY MS. KOURY:	10	A 687.
11	Q Let me show you what we've marked as Exhibit 1.	11	Q And this is K through eight?
12	Have you seen this before?	12	A Yes.
13	A The very first page	13	Q Are there any other grades?
14	Q Can I call your I'm sorry.	14	A No.
15	A I don't know. The bottom looks "Eliezer	15	Q Does the 20-to-1 class size ratio apply to any
16	Williams," that looks familiar.	16	of these classes?
17	Q Could I call your attention to paragraphs 137	17	A Yes, they do.
18	and 138.	18	Q Which classes?
19	A Yes, I've seen this.	19	A K through three.
20	Q You're familiar with these allegations?	20	Q Is summer school taught at Cesar Chavez?
21	A Let me read it again, but I've seen it. Are we	21	A It wasn't last year.
22	talking about 137?	22	Q Do you know if it's going to be this year?
23	Q Paragraph 137 and paragraph 138.	23	A Yes.
24	A Yes, I am aware of these allegations.	24	Q What grade levels are going to be taught?
25	Q Do you understand that these allegations that	25	A I believe it will be K through eight.

1	Plaintiffs are making I'm sorry.	1	Q Do you know what classes they're going to
2	Do you understand that these are allegations	2	teach?
3	that Plaintiffs are making concerning certain conditions	3	A No.
4	at Cesar Chavez?	4	Q Do you know how many students are projected to
5	A Yes.	5	attend?
6	Q Are you aware of a survey that was conducted by	6	A I think it's projected at 500.
7	law students?	7	Q Are these just students at Cesar Chavez or are
8	A No.	8	these other students in the district as well?
9	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	9	A It will be other students in the district.
10	BY MS. KOURY:	10	Q Do you know who's in charge of the summer
11	Q Are you aware of any survey that was conducted	11	school program?
12	by UCLA law students?	12	A Marlene Davis is the coordinator at Chavez.
13	A No.	13	Camy Harris is the coordinator for Bellhaven.
14	Q I'm just going to ask you some general	14	Q Is this the only is Cesar Chavez the only
15	information about the school, Cesar Chavez.	15	site that's going to have summer school?
16	What is the length of the school term; in other	16	A It will be Chavez and Bellhaven.
17	words, when does it begin and when does it end, the	17	Q Do you know when the summer school program will
18	school year?	18	occur?
19	A I believe we started after Labor Day this year,	19	A June 25th.
20	and it will end June 18th.	20	Q Do you know when it will conclude?
21	Q Do you know how many instructional days there	21	A August 3rd.
22	are per school year?	22	Q Is there an after-school or before-school
23	A 185, I believe.	23	tutoring program offered at Cesar Chavez?
24	Q Is Cesar Chavez a multitrack school?	24	A Yes.
25	A No.	25	Q Are there more than one?

Page	22
------	----

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A No, no.	1	that happened a few Saturdays.
2	Q Describe it for me.	2	Q Do you know what kind of grant this was?
3	A Computer lab is open at 8 o'clock for students.	3	A It's the Service Learning Grant.
4	Q What does this consist of?	4	Q Do you know if it's funded federally or state?
5	A The computer lab teacher can go over homework	5	A No, I don't.
6	with students. Children can also work on projects on	6	Q Is there any other type of Saturday program
7	the computer, research papers, things like that.	7	that involves your English language learners?
8	Q Is it open after school?	8	A No.
9	A Yes, it is.	9	Q Are you aware of what programs existed before
10	Q What time?	10	you came to Cesar Chavez?
11	A An hour after school.	11	A No.
12	Q What days?	12	Q Were there any such programs last year while
13	A Monday through Friday.	13	you were a school site project coordinator?
14	Q Is it open 8:00 a.m. Monday through Friday as	14	A Not that I remember.
15	well?	15	Q Are you familiar with Sabado I'm going to
16	A Yes.	16	mispronounce it, so I'm going to spell it, S-a-b-a-d-o,
17	Q Have you heard of Project METAS, capital M,	17	separate word, A-d-e-l-a-n-t-e?
18	capital E, capital T, capital A, capital S?	18	A Sabado
19	A I don't believe so.	19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Sabado Adelante.
20	Q Have you heard of the English Language and	20	THE WITNESS: No, I'm not.
21	Intensive Literacy Program?	21	BY MS. KOURY:
22	A Yes.	22	Q Do you know when Cesar Chavez was built?
23	Q Is that a program at your school?	23	A No.
24	A That's a grant my understanding is if	24	Q Could you describe the layout of the school
25	that's the same one you're talking about, the 120-hour	25	facilities?
	······································		
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Ũ	1	
1	Intensive English program is a grant that we received, and I will be coordinating that during the summer. The	1 2	A Could you be more how do you want
2			Q Sure. Why don't we start with, how many
3	schools have the option of doing after-school programs with it, using it during the summer also, for this	3	buildings are there at that consist of Cesar Chavez school?
4 5	summer and next summer.	4 5	
5 6	Q The after-school option, is that occurring now?		MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Can you be more
0 7	A At Chavez, you're talking specifically, or	6 7	specific? The building is BY MS. KOURY:
	throughout because that's a district grant.	8	
8	unoughout because that's a district grant.	0	Q Is there one main building with classrooms?

- 9 Q Are students at Chavez involved?
- 10 A No.

O Are other students in the district involved 11

- with the after-school program through this grant? 12
- 13 A I believe so.
- 14 Q Are there any Saturday educational programs at
- the school or that students at the school are involved 15 through the district? 16
- 17 A There was a community service grant that we
- 18 received, and students who had learned computer skills 19 in the lab came on Saturdays to work with people in the
- 20 community who needed help with computer stuff. So what
- 21 they learned in the computer lab, they applied by
- helping other people in the community. Someone may want 22
- 23 to come in and print something out, or someone may have
- wanted to come in and use Microsoft, or something like 24
- 25 that. So they actually helped community people, and

- A No, it's not built that way.
- 10 Q Okay. How many --
 - A How would you describe it?
 - Q How many classrooms are there? How many
- 13 permanent classrooms are there, classrooms in permanent
- 14 buildings as opposed to classrooms in portables? 15
 - A We have portables, but they're permanently
- 16 placed, so I don't know if you want to --
- 17 Q Do they consist of one classroom or are they a
- 18 few classrooms in one building?
- 19 A It -- I'm sorry, I'm still -- are we talking
- 20 about the portables or are we talking about the
- 21 buildings in general?
- 22 Q What you just described as portables that
- 23 are --

9

11

12

- 24 A It's one class per portable.
- 25 Q And these portables are permanently affixed,

	Page 26		Page 28
1	did you say?	1	A About five. I think it's five in there.
2	A Yes.	2	Q Is there more than one student to a station?
3	Q How many of those are there, do you know?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes, seven.	4	Q About how many students to a station?
5	Q How many other classrooms are there, about?	5	A Four or five. Let me there may be five
6	A Goes up to 25, I think.	6	there.
7	Q Are those 25 permanent classrooms?	7	Q What is at a station? Are there sinks?
8	A Yes.	8	A Yeah, there's a sink in the middle, and a
9	Q Are they all in the same building?	9	place a workspace for the children, and then there's
10	A There's nothing over them. I don't know if	10	drawers on the side of the station.
11	that makes sense.	11	Q Is there sufficient seating at each station for
12	Q In other words, the 5 the 25 classrooms are	12	four or five students?
13	separated throughout the campus, or are they	13	A Yes.
14	A No, they're joined with each other in a line,	14	Q Could you describe the library to me?
15	but there's not a big building that covers them.	15	A It's it has tables, there are books on the
16	Q So is the hallway outside?	16	sides. It's in transition.
17	A Yes.	17	Q What do you mean by that?
18	Q Is there a cafeteria?	18 19	A This is the first year they've had we've had a library. It used to be the staff lounge, and because
19 20	A Yes, there is. Q How many?	20	of class-size reduction, it became a classroom, so it's
20	Q How many? A One.	20	in transition. I got a one-time block grant of \$20,000,
21	Q Could you describe the cafeteria layout?	$\frac{21}{22}$	where I bought new library furniture. And so that will
23	A It has a stage; it has cafeteria tables and a	23	be new library bookcases, new furniture, so it's in
24	kitchen.	24	transition right now.
25	Q What do you mean by "a stage"?	25	Q When was it a classroom?
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27 A There's a stage	1	Page 29 A I don't remember I don't remember.
2	-	1 2	A I don't remember I don't remember.Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used
2 3	A There's a stageQ Is there something on the stage?A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a		A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some
2 3 4	A There's a stageQ Is there something on the stage?A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to astage there's stairs leading up to it.	2 3 4	A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a
2 3 4 5	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? 	2 3 4 5	A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library?
2 3 4 5 6	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. 	2 3 4	A I don't remember I don't remember.Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library?A I think it's the other way around. It was a
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's how near the office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library? A Actually, it's open now. Children have access
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's how near the office. Q Administrative offices? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library? A Actually, it's open now. Children have access to it. We have a homework club in there, after school,
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's how near the office. Q Administrative offices? A Yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library? A Actually, it's open now. Children have access to it. We have a homework club in there, after school, and it's open until 4 o'clock. And we have our fourth
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's how near the office. Q And the science lab, could you describe that to 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library? A Actually, it's open now. Children have access to it. We have a homework club in there, after school, and it's open until 4 o'clock. And we have our fourth through sixth grade going in there regularly. Q When do students have access to the library; what are the hours?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A There's a stage Q Is there something on the stage? A It's a curtain, it's stairs leading up to a stage there's stairs leading up to it. Q Is the stage used for anything? A Yes, for assemblies. Q Are there labs in the school? A We have two. Q Can you what type of labs are they? A Computer lab and science lab. Q Starting with the computer lab, could you describe to me, how many computers are there, about? A About 30. Q And where is the computer lab located? A Next to the library. Q Where is the library located? A It's actually, that's the back it's how near the office. Q And the science lab, could you describe that to me? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A I don't remember I don't remember. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, it used to be a staff lounge, then it was a classroom for some time, and now it's being transitioned back into a library or into a library? A I think it's the other way around. It was a library. Class-size reduction happened, and it became a classroom. Then when it wasn't needed again as a classroom, it became a staff lounge, and this year I converted it back to a library. Q Do you know what kind of grant this is, the block grant? Is it state-funded or federal-funded? A I believe I don't know. Q So it's no longer needed as a classroom? A No, it isn't. Q When do you expect it will be open as a library? A Actually, it's open now. Children have access to it. We have a homework club in there, after school, and it's open until 4 o'clock. And we have our fourth through sixth grade going in there regularly. Q When do students have access to the library;

Page 30	Page 32
1 Q What happens on Wednesdays; it's closed? 1 is approximately behind the multipurp	-
2 A It's closed. 2 the computer lab, behind the library.	
3 Q Who's in the library? 3 another area in between the portables a	
4 A Our librarian assistant. It's actually the 4 classroom by the field. There's a field	
5 acronym is LIMA, L-I-M-A. 5 there's a playground.	
6 Q And what is the homework club? 6 Q Is the field part of the school ca	mpus?
7 A That's the time where children can go to the 7 A Yes, it is.	
8 library and get help from Ms. Shilah. 8 Q What goes on on the field?	
9 Q Is Ms. Shilah the librarian assistant? 9 A PE activities, soccer games afte	r school, by
10AYes.10AYSO; they do that, yeah.11OHow long has the homework club been in11OAre there school sports on the fill	
11QHow long has the homework club been in11QAre there school sports on the fill12existence?12ANo, not sponsored by the school	
12121214100, not sponsored by the sensor13AI believe since the new year.13QWhat does the field look like, w	
14 Q And fourth through sixth grade go regularly. 14 A It's huge.	nut kina
15 What do you mean by that? 15 Q Is it grass?	
16 A They go every week. 16 A Grassy.	
17 Q What do they do in the library? 17 Q What do you mean by "huge"?	About how huge?
18 A They get to check out books, and they go over 18 A I don't know.	
19library skills.19QIs it like a football field?	
20 Q Who goes over the library skills with them? 20 A I don't think so.	
21 A The librarian assistant. 22 Q Okay. Smaller than a football f	
22QWhat do you mean by "library skills," just22AI think so. You're doing that gu23generally?23estimating, I don't know.	esstimating,
23generally?23estimating, I don't know.24ACard catalog, how to access books, the Dewey24QBehind the library you said ther	e's one play
25 decimal system, those types. 25 decimal system, those types. 26 decimal system, those types.	e s one play
Page 31	Page 33
1 Q Could you describe is there an auditorium? 1 A Yes, there is.	
2 A We have a multipurpose room which is our 2 Q Could you describe that; is the	re anything on
3 cafeteria, slash that's where the stage is. 3 the play area?	
4 Q So you said that the multipurpose room is also 4 Å Yes, we have some tables and	benches and two
5 used for assemblies? 5 areas of playground equipment.	
6 A Yes. 6 Q What kind of equipment?	
7 Q Is it used for anything else? 7 A One area has areas where child	lren can climb on
8 A The band practice on the stage. We have a 8 and swing from, those type of	
9beginning band, advanced band and a Latin jazz band, and 109QLike gym bars?10so they practice on the stage.10AThose type of things.	
11 Q Do your assemblies consist of the entire school 11 Q Any other type of equipment?	
12 or just certain grades at a time? 12 A Then there's another area that	has
1213ACertain grades at a time.1214Then there's another the duration of the stationer of t	
14 Q How many grades at a time? 14 that.	s and unings like
14QHow many grades at a time?14that.15AUsually I have usually it's two grades at a15QAnd this is in the same	s and unings like
	s and unings like
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15QAnd this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16ANo, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17QOkay. So the other area, the a	-
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15QAnd this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16ANo, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17QOkay. So the other area, the a18QIs there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a	rea in between ure?
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15QAnd this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16ANo, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17QOkay. So the other area, the a18QIs there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a19during these assemblies?19AYes no, I'm sorry. Ask that	rea in between tre? again.
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15QAnd this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16ANo, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17QOkay. So the other area, the a18QIs there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a19during these assemblies?19AYes no, I'm sorry. Ask that20AYes, yes.20QBehind the library, you said th	rea in between tre? again.
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15Q And this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16A No, two different areas.17approximately three grades.16A No, two different areas.18Q Is there enough space for all the students17Q Okay. So the other area, the a19during these assemblies?19A Yes no, I'm sorry. Ask that20A Yes, yes.20Q Behind the library, you said th21Q Do they all have places to sit?21area?	rea in between rre? again. ere is one play
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15Q And this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16A No, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17Q Okay. So the other area, the a18Q Is there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a19during these assemblies?19A Yes, yes.20A Yes, yes.20Q Behind the library, you said th21Q Do they all have places to sit?22A There's actually two play areas	rea in between rre? again. ere is one play
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15Q And this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16A No, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17Q Okay. So the other area, the a18Q Is there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a19during these assemblies?19A Yes no, I'm sorry. Ask that20A Yes, yes.20Q Behind the library, you said th21Q Do they all have places to sit?22A There's actually two play areas23Q Can you describe to me the playground areas at23library.	rea in between are? again. ere is one play s behind the
15A Usually I have usually it's two grades at a15Q And this is in the same16time for awards assembly. For student of the month,16A No, two different areas.17approximately three grades.17Q Okay. So the other area, the a18Q Is there enough space for all the students18the portables, that's where the slides a19during these assemblies?19A Yes no, I'm sorry. Ask that20A Yes, yes.20Q Behind the library, you said th21Q Do they all have places to sit?22A There's actually two play areas	rea in between ure? again. ere is one play s behind the nd the library,

	Page 34		Page 36
1	other area has slides?	1	I am there.
2	A There's a slide thing, and then it also has the	2	Q How about the bathrooms; do you ever observe
3	climbing-up. There's stairs on it, and things like	3	the bathrooms?
4	that.	4	A About once or twice a week.
5	Q And the area between the portables, can you	5	Q Are you able to observe both the female and the
	describe that?		male bathrooms?
6 7		6 7	
	A Between the portables, large areas, there's some hopscotch, things painted on the ground. There is		A Yes, I do. I go into both.
8	1 01 0	8	Q How about the playground areas?
9	just a huge area.	9	A Okay, what's the question?
10	Q Is there any equipment on that area?	10	Q I'm sorry. Do you observe the playground areas
11	A No, it isn't.	11	as well?
12	Q Going back to the area that you described	12 13	A Yes, I do.
13	before, behind the library, you said there are tables		Q About how often?
14	and benches. Do you know about how many tables and	14	A Once or twice a week.
15	benches?	15	Q All three of the playground areas that you've
16	A About six.	16	described, the one behind the library, the one between
17	Q Six tables?	17	the portables and the field?
18	A Yes.	18	A Yes.
19	Q And there are benches with the tables?	19	Q Do you observe these areas during recess and
20	A Yes.	20	lunch breaks?
21	Q Do students eat lunch there?	21	A Yes.
22	A No, they don't. Not usually.	22	Q Are you able to observe the cafeteria?
23	Q Okay. So you said there's 25 permanent	23	A Yes, I am.
24	classrooms and 7 portable classrooms; is that correct?	24	Q About how often?
25	A Yes.	25	A About three times a week.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Q And the portables are permanently affixed?	1	Q During what times of the day?
2	A Yes.	2	A During the times there's lunches. That's
3	Q Do you ever walk around the campus, have an	3	especially the time I try to get in there.
4	opportunity to observe it?	4	Q Do you know about the API score?
5	A Yes, I do.	5	A Yes, I do.
6	Q About how often?	6	Q Do you have an understanding of what an API
7	A Once a day, at least.	7	score is?
8	Q Okay. Do you purposely?	8	A Yes.
0 9	A Yes, I do.	8 9	
		-	Q Do you know if Cesar Chavez how their API
10 11	Q Why? A Just make sure things are safe, make sure	10 11	score was this past year? A It's 488.
11	A Just make sure things are safe, make sure	11	
12	children are in classrooms, make sure if anybody has any questions sometimes they will see me walking and say	12	Q Do you know if they hit their or whether
	questions sometimes they will see me walking and say,		they exceeded their state set growth target for their API score?
14	"Ms. Walden, can you come here?"	14	
15	Q Who is that, the students or teachers?	15	A Yes, we did. We were at 408 last year, and
16	A Teachers. If a student sees me in the hallway,	16	we're now at 488, so we made 80 points. We got the
17	they may have a question or something like that.	17	Governor's Award for improved test scores.
18	Q So you have opportunities to look into the classrooms?	18 19	Q What's the Governor's Award?A That's given to those schools that have
19			

- classrooms? 19 20
 - A Yes, I do.
- 21 Q Do you ever look in the classrooms during class 22 times?
- 23 A Yes, I do.
- 24 Q About how often?
- 25 A Every day, at least five to six classrooms, if
- A That's given to those schools that have 19 20 exceeded their targets and have shown remarkable growth. 21 Q So is it a monetary award? 22 A Yes, it is. We received \$69,000. 23 Q Do you know whether the school has already 24 received those funds? 25 A Yes, they're at the district office, yes.

Dago	35
Page	30

	Page 38		Page 40
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	 Page 36 Q Do you know what you attribute or do you have any knowledge of what you or in your opinion, what do you attribute the growth target, the fact that Cesar Chavez exceeded their growth target? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you understand the question? A I think I did. Q Let me rephrase it. What do you in your opinion, what do you attribute the success that Cesar Chavez had in its API score this past year? MS. WELCH: Objection. Lack of foundation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Go ahead. You can answer that. MS. WELCH: When I make objections, it's for the record. It doesn't mean that you can't answer. THE WITNESS: Okay. We were selected as an underperformance school because of our low API score. BY MS. KOURY: Q When was that, if you know? A This was 19 first year I was there, 1999-2000. And we received a \$50,000 planning grant from the State, and with that money we hired an external evaluator and did a planning grant, and we submitted the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q And you said that, in creating an action plan, you hired an external evaluator? A Yes. Q With a \$50,000 grant? A With part of that money, because we could use it for any type of planning that we needed to do. So we could pay the external evaluator, we could pay teachers to meet outside of school time to discuss issues, to work on things together to complete tasks. So we used that money for that. Q So part of the money was for the external evaluator? A Yes. Q The other part was for other ways A Teacher hourly, anything we wanted to help plan. Q Do you know who the external evaluator was that you hired? A Yes, Ed Porter, and he works for Education Partner, which is based in San Francisco. Q Is that a private firm? A My understanding, yes. Q Were you involved? A Yes. Q How were you involved?
	Page 39		Page 41
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	action plan to the state. Well, in the process of going through that action plan, we really focused on aligning our curriculum to the state standards. We made sure to that there was opportunity for children to learn test-taking skills. We really did a lot of planning during that time. Because of that planning, it helped us also focus and do a lot of things during that first year. So we received our planning grant was our action plan was accepted, and so we received additional money this year Q Okay. A to implement our plan. Q Do you know when you said you were selected as an underperformance school is this part of a program	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I actually helped facilitate the planning team that worked with the external evaluator; the principal put me in charge of that. And on that team we had a board member, we had someone from the District administration, we had parents on there, we had teachers on there, and they we actually worked on the action plan itself that was sent to the state. Q And did you begin last year working with the students in terms of assisting them with test-taking skills? A Yes. Q Is there any other and how was this related to II/USP? A That was part of the strategies that we came up

as an underperformance school, is this part of a program 14 known or named II/USP? 15 16

A Yes, I have heard of the II/USP.

Q My next question is: Do you know what II/USP 17 18 stands for? 19 A Immediate Intervention Plan -- Underperforming

- 20 Schools Plan.
- 21 Q And is this a state-funded program?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And this is administered by the Department of
- Education? 24
- 25 A Yes.

10		oney for that.
11	-	So part of the money was for the external
12	evaluat	
13		Yes.
14		The other part was for other ways
15		Teacher hourly, anything we wanted to help
16	plan.	
17		Do you know who the external evaluator was that
18	you hir	
19		Yes, Ed Porter, and he works for Education
20		r, which is based in San Francisco.
21	-	Is that a private firm?
22		My understanding, yes.
23	Q	Were you involved?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	How were you involved?
		Page 41
1	A	Page 41 I actually helped facilitate the planning team
1 2		-
	that wo	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal
2	that wo put me	I actually helped facilitate the planning team
2 3	that wo put me board r	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a
2 3 4	that wo put me board r admini	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a nember, we had someone from the District
2 3 4 5	that we put me board r admini on ther	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a nember, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers
2 3 4 5 6	that we put me board r admini on ther plan its	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a nember, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action
2 3 4 5 6 7	that wo put me board r admini on ther plan its Q	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a member, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state. And did you begin last year working with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that wo put me board r admini on ther plan its Q	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a member, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that we put me board r admini on ther plan its Q student skills?	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a member, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state. And did you begin last year working with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that we put me board r admini on ther plan its Q student skills? A	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a member, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state. And did you begin last year working with the ts in terms of assisting them with test-taking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that we put me board r admini on ther plan its Q student skills? A	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a nember, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state. And did you begin last year working with the ts in terms of assisting them with test-taking Yes. Is there any other and how was this related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that we put me board r admini on ther plan its Q student skills? A Q to II/US	I actually helped facilitate the planning team orked with the external evaluator; the principal in charge of that. And on that team we had a nember, we had someone from the District stration, we had parents on there, we had teachers e, and they we actually worked on the action self that was sent to the state. And did you begin last year working with the ts in terms of assisting them with test-taking Yes. Is there any other and how was this related

16 making sure that the curriculums are aligned to the 17 standards, was also a major activity that we worked on.

Q What other type of strategies did you implement in order to align the curriculum to the state standards?

A Making sure that our ELD program -- that we

20 21 make sure that we have training for our staff on

- 22 implementing the ELD program and the strategies to help
- 23 English-language learners. We did that.
 - Q What is ELD?

18

19

24

25

A ELD is a subject, it's the English language

Page	42
------	----

	Page 42		Page 44
1	development, so it's a separate subject that the	1	classroom?
2	teachers are to teach daily for a minimum of 30 minutes	2	A Yes.
3	a day to EL students.	3	Q And what and you started to describe the
4	Q And EL students are?	4	District-adopted program. What is this?
5	A English learners.	5	A It's the same thing. It's working with
6	Q So these are students that are not proficient	6	students that are not proficient in English.
7	in the English language?	7	Q Is there anything else with respect to the
8	A Exactly.	8	II/USP program that you were involved with?
9	Q And how did you what types of training were	9	A It's a lot of personnel that we were able to
10 11	involved? A Well, the planning was to have training to be	10 11	hire. We were able to hire parent liaisons to work on parent involvement. We were able to hire two building
11	done.	11	subs, and that meant the teachers were free to go to
12	Q Has the training begun yet?	12	other classrooms or schools to see model lessons. We
13	A Yes, we had we bought we also bought	13	had we could relieve other people could go and
15	with our grant, with the money that we received, we	15	observe them, and give them pointers. So that's been
16	bought Intensive English kits, and teachers were trained	16	very effective and helpful.
17	on that, on the program itself.	17	Q And why your opinion that this II/USP action
18	Q Okay. You said that there was training. Was	18	plan and the grant that you received assisted the
19	that training for the ELD teachers?	19	students in achieving these API scores is based on your
20	A For the whole all staff members.	20	involvement in the II/USP program?
21	Q So all staff, regardless of whether they're	21	A Yes.
22	teaching English learners or not, there was additional	22	Q Is it based on anything else?
23	training provided to them?	23	A And the actual growth that the children did.
24	A Yes.	24	Q Have you received positive feedback from
25	Q Could you give me examples of what type of	25	parents?
1	Page 43	1	Page 45
1	training?	1	A On which part?
2	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the	2	A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
2 3	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain	2 3	A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY:
2 3 4	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using	2	A On which part?MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.BY MS. KOURY:Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been
2 3	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain	2 3 4	A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY:
2 3 4 5	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the	2 3 4 5	A On which part?MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.BY MS. KOURY:Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	training?A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner.Q When you say "implementing the program," what program?	2 3 4 5 6	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. Q And the teachers had received this additional training. Is this just one session they received, is it numerous sessions? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program? A Oh, yes, yes. Q Is there anything additional that any additional programs that have begun with the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. Q And the teachers had received this additional training. Is this just one session they received, is it numerous sessions? A It's one session, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program? A Oh, yes, yes. Q Is there anything additional that any additional programs that have begun with the implementation, other than the ones that you've already
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. Q And the teachers had received this additional training. Is this just one session they received, is it numerous sessions? A It's one session, yes. Q But they also received this Intensive English 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program? A Oh, yes, yes. Q Is there anything additional that any additional programs that have begun with the implementation, other than the ones that you've already discussed with me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. Q And the teachers had received this additional training. Is this just one session they received, is it numerous sessions? A It's one session, yes. Q But they also received this Intensive English kit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program? A Oh, yes, yes. Q Is there anything additional that any additional programs that have begun with the implementation, other than the ones that you've already discussed with me? A Say that again.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 training? A How to implement the program itself. So the person went over the materials, went over certain strategies that you would use, using visuals, using whatever to make the information comprehensible to the English learner. Q When you say "implementing the program," what program? A It was called it's called the Intensive English Program. That's a supplemental program that we use. We also have the District-adopted Into English Program, and so the teachers were also in-serviced on that. Q Is the Intensive English Program that you just described, is that as a result of the II/USP action plan? A Yes. Q And the teachers had received this additional training. Is this just one session they received, is it numerous sessions? A It's one session, yes. Q But they also received this Intensive English 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A On which part? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q I'm sorry. In the programs that have been implemented with the action plan from II/USP, have you received any feedback from parents? A Yes. Q What kind of feedback? A That they're pleased with having the parent liaison. They'll talk about specific things that they liked, and they liked being able to talk to the parent liaison. Q And did you receive an additional \$50,000 this year to implement the action plan? A We received 120 I believe, 123,000, about that amount, to actually implement it. Q Have you begun implementing the program? A Oh, yes, yes. Q Is there anything additional that any additional programs that have begun with the implementation, other than the ones that you've already discussed with me?

	Page 46		Page 48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 46 programs that have begun, other than the ones that you've already discussed with me, as a result of this fund? A As a result of the II/USP? Q As a result of the 123,000 that you just received this year with the implementation. A I think I covered we bought supplemental materials, we bought Scholastic Spelling. Let's see and then the personnel, parent workshops. Q What are parent workshops? A For example, we had a family math where parents and children can come, and the parents are given ideas of ways to help their children in math, so it's a lot of fun. Q How often is this? A We did that once. We also have a parent institute that has been a seven-week series, talking about home-school connection, how to help your child with homework. In fact, the last session was this last Thursday. And then we're going to have a graduation for the parents that came, on a Saturday. So it's going to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Page 48 BY MS. KOURY: Q With respect to the implementation grant that you received this year. A That's all I can recall right now. (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) BY MS. KOURY: Q Ms. Walden, we just had a break, but I just wanted to remind you that you're still under oath. Do you understand that? A Yes. Q Did you consume any alcohol or take any medication or anything else that would cloud your ability to answer these questions, during the break? A No. Q We were discussing some of the various general information about Cesar Chavez. I just wanted to ask you really quick, do you know if Cesar Chavez has received any leadership grants? A Not this year. Q Have you heard of the Hewlett-Annenberg
22	be really nice.	22	leadership grant?
23	Q And the supplemental materials that you	23	A Yes.
24	purchased with this fund, were you given freedom to	24	Q Do you know if Cesar Chavez received it in the
25	purchase any supplemental materials that you wanted with	25	past?
	Page 47		Page 49
1	-	1	Page 49 A Yes.
1 2	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for	1 2	-
	-		A Yes.
2	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials?	2	A Yes.Q Do you know anything about this?
2 3	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect	2 3	A Yes.Q Do you know anything about this?A No.Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards?A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials?A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy.Q What's that?A That is like a daily thing that the children	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials?A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy.Q What's that?A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials?A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy.Q What's that?A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? A Yes. Q But the other supplemental materials that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the computers?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? A Yes. Q But the other supplemental materials that you discussed, you were free to purchase them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the computers? A Exactly.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? A Yes. Q But the other supplemental materials that you discussed, you were free to purchase them? A Exactly, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the computers? A Exactly. Q Can you describe to me the policies and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? A Yes. Q But the other supplemental materials that you discussed, you were free to purchase them? A Exactly, yes. Q Anything else that you can any other types 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the computers? A Exactly. Q Can you describe to me the policies and procedures relating to the number of students that are
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 this money, or was any of the money earmarked for specific types of materials? A The only one I can recall right now is Perfect Copy. Q What's that? A That is like a daily thing that the children do: editing sentences, capitalization, those types of things. And so the teacher puts it on overhead, and the children copy it, and then correct there may be a misspelled sentence, and they Q Is this specific for a class? A No, it wasn't. Q When is it that the students work on this Perfect Copy? A It would be in the morning, because it's part of the language arts block. Q And this so this fund with this fund you had to purchase this Perfect Copy? A Yes. Q But the other supplemental materials that you discussed, you were free to purchase them? A Exactly, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q Do you know anything about this? A No. Q Do you know anything about the CalServe awards? A Yes. Q What do you know? A That's how we're getting our service learning, through the community lab being open on Saturdays. Q Do you know how Cesar Chavez received this award? A Oh, it's not an award, it's a grant. Well, how did we get the grant? Schools apply, and they usually receive it. Q Do you know what type of grant this is? Is it a state grant? A I believe it is. Basically, it's children using what they learned in the classroom to do some type of community service with it. Q And that's what you described before, with the computers? A Exactly. Q Can you describe to me the policies and

	Page 50		Page 52
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 BY MS. KOURY: Q Do you have an understanding of how many students are allowed to enroll at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q What's your understanding? A K-3, the limit is 20 in the class; 4 through 8, 29. Q Is there a total enrollment for K through 8, a maximum enrollment that you're allowed to have at Cesar Chavez? A I don't know of any. Q Do you know if there's a maximum capacity that Cesar Chavez could handle, the number of students? A No, I don't. Q The K through 3, the 20 per classroom that you described, do you know where that policy comes from? A That's the Class Size Reduction Act. I believe the District gets has received additional monies for to implement that. Q How about the 29 per class for 4 through 8, do you know where that policy comes from? A From our contract. Q Contract with who? A The RT the rates with teachers' association 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 they'll let us know, "Well, you'll need three third grade classes" or "You'll need five fourth grade classes." Q When do they tell you that? A At this point, during this time right now. Q So is it every year, around May of every year that they A I this is my first time, so this is what they've done this year. Q Could you describe to me more specifically what they did? Was it through writing or did someone come from the District and speak to you? A Someone called me on the telephone. Q And what did they tell you? A That do I need to name certain schools or how that I would need an additional two fourth grade classes. Q Did they say why? A I don't know if they told me why or I already knew. Q What is your understanding as to why you needed two additional fourth grade classes? A Because the children from one school, they're going from third to fourth next year; those
24 25	A The RT the rates with teachers' association contract.	24 25	fourth-graders are not going to where they usually go,
	Page 51		Page 53
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Q So is that like a collective bargaining? A Exactly. Q Other than the 4 through 8, 29 per class, is there any other type of collective bargaining restriction that relates to classroom size or students in classrooms? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't know of any. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you understand that question? A Yes. Q Do you know how many students are enrolled do you know if your school does any projections for the number of students that would enroll in future years? A Say that in a different way. Q Do you know if any officials at Cesar Chavez or at the District project how many students will enroll in future years? A Yes. Q How do you know A We it's told to us through the District. O What is told to you? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 they'll be coming to Chavez. Q Why? A Because they won't have fourth grade at that particular school next year. Q Do you have room for two additional fourth grade classes? A Yes, I do. Q Why? A Because I guess I had lower enrollment before. I have two classes that are not being used as classrooms, they're resource rooms. Q Has enrollment do you know if enrollment has decreased in the last couple years at A It has. Q Let me just finish my question. A I'm sorry. Q at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q How do you know it's decreased? A Because we have two classes in which we don't need to use for classrooms.
22 23 24 25	Q What is told to you?A How many classes there will be.Q How do they tell you that?A Depending on where the children are going,	22 23 24 25	Q And do you know why enrollment has decreased?A No.Q So what have you done to prepare for these two additional fourth grade classes next year?

	Page 54		Page 56
1	A Nothing at this point. Well, I guess I have.	1	this has happened? In other words, are you aware of any
2	I'm doing the staff roster now, so I know I need two	2	instance when you have had a class that has exceeded 29
3	teachers for that classroom, and but I haven't done	3	in this past school year or the year before while you
4	anything else after that.	4	were at Cesar?
5	Q How about in terms of the physical classrooms	5	A For this particular situation, yes. For the
6	themselves, does any work need to be done to the	6	children to be mainstreamed into another classroom, yes.
7	classrooms?	7	Q And did those teachers receive additional
8	A I don't know yet.	8	assistance?
9	Q When you said that K through 3 requires 20	9	A Yes.
10	per 20-to-1 ratio per class, and 4 through 8 requires	10	Q They received a teacher's aide or some other
11	29, is that an average or is that a maximum?	11	type of aide?
12	A Maximum.	12	A They well, it varies how you make the
13	Q So none of your is that for fourth	13	assistance. You make the assistance with the special
14	through eighth, the 29-to-1 ratio, does that apply to	14	aide teacher coming in and helping. They may have an
15	all classes or is that just core classes?	15	instructional aide coming in. They always, of course,
16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. I don't think it's	16	get enough materials for the children in that classroom.
17	established that it's a 29-to-1 ratio.	17	Q Since you've been at Cesar Chavez, how many
18	MS. KOURY: I'm sorry.	18	times, if you know how many times has this happened,
19	MS. HERNANDEZ: 29 in a class.	19	that you've had more than 29 students in a class?
20	BY MS. KOURY:	20	A It is depending on the IEP of the student.
21	Q For 4 through 8, is it 29-to-1 ratio, or is it	21	Q I'm sorry, I don't understand.
22	just 29 per class?	22	A IEP is individual educational program for the
23	A You mean to one teacher?	23	special ed children. In their IEP, it states if
24	Q Correct.	24	they're supposed to be mainstreamed for social studies,
25	A It's 29 in a class. You can't have more than	25	for example, seventh grade social studies, then they go

29 students in a classroom. there daily. 1 1 2 2 Q Okay. And there's at least one teacher in Q So this could happen pretty often? 3 every classroom; is that correct? 3 A Yes, exactly. Q Do you know who's responsible for establishing 4 A Yes, there is. 4 5 the restriction, the collective bargaining restrictions Q Do you know if this 29 students per class in 4 5 through 8 grade applies to all classes in 4 through 8, 6 6 on class size? 7 7 or is it just core classes in 4 through 8? A I'm sorry, could you --8 A At Chavez? 8 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. 9 9 Q At Chavez. BY MS. KOURY: 10 A It applies to all classes. 10 Q Do you know who's responsible for establishing O So you don't have any classes that exceed 29 the collective bargaining restrictions on class size? 11 11 For example, we discussed that there's 29 maximum, due 12 students? 12 13 A It could happen if -- for example, if you have 13 to your collective bargaining restrictions. Do you know who establishes those restrictions? 14 a student that's being mainstreamed, who is a special ed 14 student, then there could be an extra child in a 15 A I know it's through negotiations between the 15 16 16 Union and the District. classroom. 17 Q Do you know who's responsible for enforcing 17 Q Do you know if that happens and you, for 18 example, have 30 or 31 students in a class, if the 18 those restrictions on class size? 19 teachers are provided with any additional assistance? 19 A No, I don't. A Yes. We have -- the special day teacher can 20 Q Is that something that you're responsible for, 20 21 ensuring that the class size doesn't exceed these 21 come in and help. There's also instructional aides that 22 are paraeducators that can come in and assist. And, of 22 restrictions? 23 course, the material is provided for the students. 23 A I don't know. 24 24 Q We've just been discussing this in the Q Okay. Do you know, are there any policies or 25 abstract. Do you know of any specific instance when 25 practices at Cesar Chavez to equalize the number of

	Page 58		Page 60
1	students? For example, because you have the 20-to-1	1	Q Do you know if there's ever been a time when
2	restriction, is there any practice to equalize the	2	there weren't enough chairs for students to sit in
3	classes so that	3	class?
4	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	4	A No, I've never been told that.
5	BY MS. KOURY:	5	Q Do you think that if there was a problem where
6	Q you don't exceed the 20 to 1?	6	students were sitting on the floor because there wasn't
7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague.	7	sufficient seats, that you would be aware of it?
8	BY MS. KOURY:	8	A If I was told.
9	Q Do you understand the question?	9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for
10	A We make sure that when a child is comes to	10	speculation.
11	register, we look to see if there's already 20 in the	11	BY MS. KOURY:
12	classroom. Then that child cannot be enrolled in the	12	Q Would you normally be told about such a
13	classroom. So I guess we do it from the office, that we	13	problem?
14	make sure that, on the enrollment, there is no more than	14	A I don't know.
15	20 in a classroom, K-3, and no more than 29 enrolled in	15	Q Do you know if there's any classes where there
16	that classroom.	16	aren't enough desks for the students?
17	Q Is there anything is there any policy or	17	A No, I don't know of any classes that don't have
18	practice that you implement at Cesar to equalize the	18	enough desks.
19	number of students in those classes such that there is a	19	Q So when you've observed the classrooms, there's
20	proportioned amount of ethnic backgrounds in each	20	been sufficient desks for the students?
21	classroom or academic skills in each classroom with	21	A Yes.
22	respect to the students?	22	Q What is the capacity for the cafeteria, if you
23	A Before school begins?	23	know?
24	Q Sure.	24	A I don't know.
25	A For the class list, things like yes.	25	Q Do you know about how many students what is
	Page 59		Page 61
			č
1	Q How do you do that, do you know?	1	the how is lunch taken at the school? Do all

4

17

18

2 A What the teachers do is they fill out

3 characteristics on children, and they make decisions for

4 next year based on who should -- maybe who shouldn't,

5 socially, be in the same classroom together, making sure that there's a balance of high, medium, and low 6

7 students, things like that. So they do that. And, of

8 course, I will be going over the class lists to make

9 sure that --

10 Q So you're involved in how the students are 11

enrolled in the various classes? 12

A I will be. I wasn't last year.

13 Q Do you know if the principal last year was 14 involved?

15 A I don't know.

16 Q Could you tell me what the average class size number is? 17 18

- A No, I can't.
- 19 Q You don't know? 20
 - A Sorry.

21 Q You said before that you do observe the classes

22 while they're in session. Have you ever observed a

- 23 classroom where there wasn't sufficient chairs for the
- 24 students to sit in class?
- 25 A No, I haven't seen that.

- is lunch taken at the school' 2
 - students have lunch at the same time?
 - A No, it's split up by grade level.
 - Q Could you describe that to me?
- 5 A Yes. 11 o'clock, the K -- kindergarten
- 6 children come. They come in with their teachers,
- 7 because the teachers stay with them at lunchtime. They
- 8 stay -- they can stay up to 30 minutes if they want to, but they stay about 20 minutes. Teachers make sure all 9
- 10 the children have had a chance to eat. 11:10, the first
- grade comes in. 11:25, the second and third grade come 11
- in. Then there's a big break until 12:00, when my sixth 12
- 13 through eighth grade come in.
- 14 Q How many --
- 15 A I'm sorry.
- Q How about the fourth grade? 16
 - A And then at 12:30, fourth and fifth.
 - Q How long is the lunch break for the
- 19 first-graders?
- 20 A Everyone is 45 minutes, except for
- 21 kindergarten.
- 22 Q So there's a little bit of overlap between the 23 various grades?
- 24 A Well, when their table is clean, they can go
- 25 outside. So they don't have to stay in there for 45

	Page 62		Page 64
1	minutes. So the average time is about 15 minutes that	1	lunch?
2	children will sit there and eat, clean up, and then they	2	A I believe so.
3	go out to recess.	3	Q Have you ever seen empty seats in the cafeteria
4	Q Are all students required to sit and eat their	4	during lunch?
5	lunch in the cafeteria?	5	A Yes.
6	A Yes.	6	Q How often?
7	Q And then they're also required to clean up	7	A Usually between the second and third, in
8	before they are dismissed to go play outside?	8	between those two lunches the second and third and
9	A Exactly.	9	sixth through eighth. And also between the sixth
10	Q Is there a place where the students can	10	through eighth and the fourth through fifth.
11	purchase lunch in the cafeteria?	11	Q Have you ever observed a line when the kids are
12	A All children receive lunch for free.	12	receiving their lunch from the kitchen?
13	Q Where do they receive this lunch?	13	A Yes, I have.
14	A In the kitchen.	14	Q How long is this line, generally?
15	Q How does it work? Do the students stand in	15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague.
16	line?	16	BY MS. KOURY:
17	A Exactly.	17	Q Let me ask that again. Do you know about how
18	Q Do they have to give any sort of information to	18	long the kids have to wait in line to receive their
19	receive the lunch?	19	lunch?
20	A They have lunch cards, and as they come in,	20	A It varies.
21	they put the lunch card in a bag, and then they receive	21	Q How does it vary?
22	a lunch.	22	A It can be no wait to as long as five minutes.
23	Q So each day they have a lunch card, and they	23	And when it gets to be five minutes, I go into the back
24	put the lunch card in the bag?	24	and start serving too.
25	A Yes.	25	Q Do you know why sometimes there's more of a
	Page 63		Page 65
	Ũ		-
1	Q Who supervises the children while they're	1	wait than other times?

Q Who supervises the children while they're 1 2 eating in the cafeteria?

- 3 A I have campus aides. And many times, the
- 4 teachers sit and eat with them, but it's not mandatory
- 5 for them to do that.
- Q And earlier you said you've observed the 6
- 7 cafeteria on various occasions.
- 8 A Oh, yes. 9

Q Do you ever observe the students while they're eating in the cafeteria?

- 10 A Yes. I do. 11

Q Have you ever seen students not find a seat to 12 sit and each their lunch?

- 13 14 A I have not seen that.
- Q Have any of the teachers complained to you 15
- about that happening? 16
 - A None of them have, no.

Q Have any of your campus aides complained to you 18

- 19 about that happening? 20
 - A No.

17

- O Have you ever received a complaint from a 21
- 22 parent or a student about that happening?
- 23 A No.
- 24 Q So in your opinion, is there sufficient seating
- 25 to accommodate the students at Cesar Chavez during

- wait than other times?
- 2 A It depends on what's being prepared. Sometimes
- 3 it's something that -- for example, when they have the
- taco thing, taco salad, it takes a little longer, 4
- 5 because it has more ingredients and more stuff. So if
- it's something more complicated to prepare, sometimes 6
- 7 that can take a little longer.
- 8 Q Are there people in the kitchen preparing the 9 lunches?
- 10 A Yes.

15

18

- Q How many people do you have preparing the 11 12 lunches?
- 13 A I usually see five or six.
- 14 Q Are these Cesar Chavez personnel?
 - A Yes, they are.
- Q So in your opinion, the line does not get 16
- longer than five minutes? 17
 - A In my opinion, yes.
- 19 Q Have you ever received a complaint that the
- 20 line was too long in the cafeteria to receive lunches?
- 21 A I don't think so.
- 22 Q Have you ever heard of another teacher
- 23 receiving a complaint or some other official at Cesar
- Chavez receiving a complaint that the line is too long? 24
- 25 A I don't think so.

Page 64

		r	
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q You stated that when you see the line getting	1	Q What do you do with them?
2	too long, you go back there and assist in preparing the	2	A Then I complete an order form for Elaine Kohn,
3	lunches?	3	I give it to her, and then she orders the books that I
4	A Yes.	4	need.
5	Q Is there anything else that's done to alleviate	5	Q How do the teachers determine which books they
6	the line, that you know of?	6	need?
7	A No.	7	MS. WELCH: Objection. Speculation.
8	Q In the complaint, paragraph 138, the plaintiffs	8	BY MS. KOURY:
9	allege that the school also does not provide enough	9	Q Do you know how the teachers determine which
10	textbooks for students to take home for homework; that	10	books they need?
11	some classes do not have textbooks at all; and that some	11	A There's already a form. The form has the list
12	classes have too few textbooks for all students to use	12	of the District-adopted materials.
13	without sharing during class.	13	Q Okay.
14	Keeping this allegation in mind, could you	14	A So it would say "Open Court," and all the
15	describe to me the policies at Cesar Chavez for	15	components of Open Court. So if you have wall cards, if
16	purchasing textbooks and other instructional materials	16	you have the books, it will have the name of all the
17	and what your understanding of those policies are.	17	components, and then they're supposed to count and see
18	A At the end of the school year, we do inventory,	18	what they have. And if they don't have it, then they
19	and based on that, we put in our needs to the District,	19	put down what they need. So it's already written out
20	what how many we need, and then those books are	20	for them.
21	purchased.	21	Q How about in selecting the types of books, is
22	Q Okay. How do you take inventory at the end of	22	that something that's done by the District?
23	the year?	23	A Yes, it is.
24	A My educational specialists, this is what	24	Q Does the school have any input in that?
25	they're doing this year. They are going in and counting	25	A Yes, every seven years is a cycle, and the
	Page 67		Page 69
1	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give	1	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt
2	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a	2	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle,
2 3	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form.	2 3	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And
2 3 4	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn?	2 3 4	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to
2 3 4 5	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form.Q Who is Elaine Kohn?A She is the director of library services and	2 3 4 5	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in.
2 3 4 5 6	and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form.Q Who is Elaine Kohn?A She is the director of library services and assessment.	2 3 4 5 6	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an
2 3 4 5 6 7	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out, So the ed specialists decide what they count, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists that teacher in creating an inventory? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact. Approximately five years ago. I was still in the classroom at that time, and I chaired the math adoption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists that teacher in creating an inventory? A Or completing the inventory form. We give them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact. Approximately five years ago. I was still in the classroom at that time, and I chaired the math adoption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists that teacher in creating an inventory? A Or completing the inventory form. We give them a form, and then they complete how many books they have, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact. Approximately five years ago. I was still in the classroom at that time, and I chaired the math adoption. Q Do you know how it works now, when A It's the same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists that teacher in creating an inventory? A Or completing the inventory form. We give them a form, and then they complete how many books they have, how many books they need, things like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact. Approximately five years ago. I was still in the classroom at that time, and I chaired the math adoption. Q How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and putting it on a sheet, into a sheet. Then they give that to me, and then I Elaine Kohn has given me a textbook inventory order form. Q Who is Elaine Kohn? A She is the director of library services and assessment. Q At the District? A At the district level. And I fill that out, and then she orders. Q Do the teachers themselves fill out any inventories at the end of the year? A They assist the ed specialists in filling that out. So the ed specialists decide what they count, what the teachers let them know, so they decide that. Q How many educational specialists do you have? A I have two. Q So if I'm understanding you correctly, the educational specialists go to each teacher and assists that teacher in creating an inventory? A Or completing the inventory form. We give them a form, and then they complete how many books they have, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 District adopts has the opportunity to adopt material. So math goes through a seven-year cycle, social studies does, reading/language arts does. And they get input from the schools on which one to purchase, whichever subject whichever cycle we're in. Q Have you ever been involved when a cycle or an adoption is occurring, and given input to the District about the types of books? A Yes. In fact, I was the chair of our our last math adoption. Q When was that? A Oh, don't do that to me. Q Was it this year? A No, it goes through every seven years, so could I say approximately? Q Sure. A Because I'm too tired to remember the exact. Approximately five years ago. I was still in the classroom at that time, and I chaired the math adoption. Q Do you know how it works now, when A It's the same.

25

A Yes.

Q Is there any adoptions that are occurring right

	Page 70		Page 72
1	now?	1	you personally hire them?
2	A We just finished our science.	2	A Yes, I did.
3	Q When you say "we," do you mean the District?	3	Q And did you train them in any way or instruct
4	A The District.	4	them in what they would be doing in terms of textbook
5	Q Were you involved with that at all?	5	inventory?
6	A The only involvement I had was helping to	6	A Yes.
7	select the teachers who would represent us on the	7	Q What did you how did you train them, or how
8	District-adoption committee.	8	did you instruct them?
9	Q Were you informed as to what was going on with	9	A Well, we'd meet regularly, and so that was one
10	this adoption?	10	of the topics that we talked about, what I expected from
11	A Yes.	11	them, and how to do it.
12	Q What's your understanding of how that occurred?	12	Q Did you instruct them at all that they should
13	A My understanding is the committee met, reviewed	13	look at not only textbooks, if there were insufficient
14	several types of whatever was State-adopted, they	14	numbers, but to actually review the textbooks that they
15	reviewed those different types of textbooks and	15	have for the conditions?
16	materials. They got input from the teachers on what	16	A Yes.
17	they're looking for and what they like. They gave a	17	Q What did you instruct them with that respect?
18	time for the teachers to come and look at the different	18	A That if it's damaged, that we will order
19	materials. And then they made a recommendation to the	19	another one. So a damaged one so you might have, for
20	Board, and the Board approved the recommendation.	20	example, 18 books 17 books, 1 damaged, so 3 needed.
21	Q Do you know if there is any parent involvement?	21	Q What do you consider damaged?
22	A I don't know.	22	A If the pages are written on, if they're torn,
23	Q Okay.	23	if the cover is worn and torn.
24	A When I did it, it was.	24	Q And did you explain to the educational
25	Q And that was for the math adoption?	25	specialists that that's how you defined damage?

A Math adoption. A Yes. 1 1 2 Q Going back to what you were describing, that 2 Q How did the teachers -- does anyone instruct 3 your teachers take inventory at the end of the school 3 the teachers on how to do this inventory? 4 year along with the educational specialists, other 4 A In turn, the ed specialists. 5 than -- you described that there's a form and the 5 O How do you know that? teachers look at the textbooks listed on the form --6 6 A But also, I've done it at staff meetings. 7 A Yes. 7 Q Did you instruct the educational specialists to 8 Q -- and see if they have sufficient books. 8 explain these criteria for taking inventory of the 9 How do they determine whether they have 9 textbooks to the teachers themselves? 10 sufficient books or not? 10 A Yes. Their way of doing it, though, is MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for speculation. 11 11 hands-on, so they would actually look at the books with the teachers. So it's not just, "Okay, tell me how many 12 BY MS. KOURY: 12 13 Q Do you know how they determine? 13 damaged," but also together. 14 A By the maximum number that's supposed to be 14 Q Right. After you've received the inventories 15 enrolled in their class. 15 from the various educational specialists and the O Who gives them that number? 16 16 teachers, and you compile your purchase order -- is that A 29, if they're 4 through 8; 20, if it's K-3. 17 17 what it is? 18 Q And do you know how they determine whether they 18 A It's an order, yes. 19 need more books or not? 19 Q -- an order to the District, is there any 20 A I don't understand. For example, if they -criteria that you use to determine the order, or do you 20 21 just take it directly from the inventories? 21 let's take their reading book, they should have -- if 22 they're a first grade teacher, they should have 20 22 A I take it -- well, I haven't done it yet. This 23 reading books. Let's say they have only 18, then they 23 is my first time. I plan on taking it directly from the put down 18 and that they need 2 more. 24 inventory. But if I have any questions, I will go 24 25 Q Did you hire your educational specialists? Did 25 directly to the classrooms and look at it myself. So if

	Page 74		Page 76
1	I see something that doesn't quite make sense or if I'm	1	Elaine Kohn and or my ed specialists, so it depends
2	not sure of, I'm planning to go there myself and look at	2	on who if the ed specialists know about it, they'll
3	them too.	3	call her directly, but they let me know, and I follow up
4	Q But you haven't done that yet for this year?	4	on it. So we call Elaine Kohn, and she sees if she has
5	A No. I haven't done it at all. This will be my	5	any extras there. We call other schools to and she
6	first time doing this.	6	orders. But in the meantime, if there's if she
7	Q Last school year when you were at Cesar Chavez	7	cannot give us anything, we call other schools and get
8	as the project coordinator, do you know whether the	8	books, because there's always someone has an extra
9	principal at that time, Ruth Woods I believe is her	9	book.
10	name	10	Q While you've been principal, has that
11	A Yes.	11	occurred
12	Q whether she had a similar system for taking	12	A Yes.
13	inventory of needed textbooks?	13	Q has a student
14	A See, I don't know.	14	About how many times? More than twice?
15	Q Okay. Were you at all involved with the	15	A I think so.
16	inventory of textbooks last school year?	16	Q And do you know, did the student replace the
17	A For K-3 and only for Open Court.	17	book? In other words, did the student pay the fee that
18	Q And Open Court, is that	18	was required for the missing
19	A I'm sorry, Open Court reading program.	19	A Oh, if it was lost? Actually, one has just
20	Q What was your involvement there?	20	done so. I know of one. That's all I know of.
21	A I actually went in and helped the teachers	21	Q That lost a textbook?
22	count to make sure that they what they needed, and I	22	A That paid for it.
23	did the form itself, and I got that to Elaine Kohn.	23	Q Do you know of any other students that lost a
24	Q Do you know if other teachers for other grades	24	textbook?
25	did that as well?	25	A I don't know if I know the reason why they
1			
	Page 75		Page 77
1	•	-	
1	A I don't know.	1	needed it replaced. I just know it needed to be
2	Q When you arrived as principal that was the		
2	hasing of this school year	2	replaced, and we replaced it, yeah.
3	beginning of this school year	3	Q Do you know how long it took for that student
4	A Yes.	3 4	Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the
4 5	A Yes.Q were there adequate books for the	3 4 5	Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long?
4 5 6	A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students	3 4 5 6	Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long?A It was soon.
4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long?A It was soon.Q Less than a week?
4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY:	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes.
4 5 7 8 9	A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. A At the very beginning of the school, no. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student? A The only time I really know of not the lost
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. A At the very beginning of the school, no. Q Is there a procedure or a practice at Cesar 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student? A The only time I really know of not the lost books, but that if, for example, the child took it home
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. A At the very beginning of the school, no. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student? A The only time I really know of not the lost
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. A At the very beginning of the school, no. Q Is there a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez for replacing books if, for example, a student is missing or has lost a textbook? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student? A The only time I really know of not the lost books, but that if, for example, the child took it home for homework and didn't bring it back, then there would
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q were there adequate books for the students MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q as far as you know? A As far as I know, yes. Q Were there any did it come to your attention that any classes were lacking textbooks when you arrived there? A When I MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When I arrived there BY MS. KOURY: Q At the beginning of the school year. A At the very beginning of the school, no. Q Is there a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez for replacing books if, for example, a student is 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you know how long it took for that student to receive or how long it took to replace the textbook, about how long? A It was soon. Q Less than a week? A Yes. Q Do you know if during the interim, when this student did not have a textbook, whether alternative methods of completing assignments were provided to that student if the textbook was necessary? A I don't know. Q Do you know if that's a procedure or a practice at Cesar Chavez, that if a student is missing a textbook for some reason, that some alternative method of allowing that student of completing assignments is provided to that student? A The only time I really know of not the lost books, but that if, for example, the child took it home for homework and didn't bring it back, then there would be a time that there might be a time where a child

would like it replaced. But in the same time, I call

25 someone forgets a book, they can come and get a book

	Page 78		Page 80
1	from me.	1	children, things like that. So they're very involved in
2	Q How about when you began the school year this	2	the curriculum and instructional practices that the
3	year, was there were there any classes that didn't	3	teachers do.
4	have sufficient books; for example, because there was	4	Q And there's two of them at each school site?
5	additional enrollment that they hadn't anticipated?	5	A Yes.
6	A No.	6	Q And they go through all the K through 8
7	Q And you think that there were some missing	7	classes?
8	textbooks; although you don't know why they were	8	A Yes, they do.
9	missing, there were, throughout the school year, some	9	Q So do you know who's in charge of ordering
10	textbooks that were missing that you had to replace?	10	textbooks, whose responsibility that is?
11	A A couple a couple of times it was made I	11	A That is Elaine Kohn.
12	was made aware of it a couple of times by my ed	12	Q At your school site, who is responsible for
12	specialist, but she would be saying it in the context	12	ordering textbooks?
13	"But I've already called Elaine Kohn," or "I've already	13	A I am.
14	called Menlo, and we've gotten the books here." So it	14	Q And in replacing lost textbooks, my
15		16	understanding is that it's your responsibility
17	would always be "But this is how we've handled it."	10	A Yes.
	Q So in other words, it was resolved, the	17	
18	textbook was replaced?		Q in conjunction with these teacher
19	A Yeah, it's pretty much basically that's	19	educational specialists?
20	how when I was told about anything.	20	A Yes.
21	Q So do you have a policy or procedure in place	21	Q Have you had to actually purchase a new
22	such that the textbook ed specialist handles the	22	textbook throughout the school year because for any
23	situation when a missing book occurs, when there's a	23	reason?
24	book that's missing?	24	A Yes, we have.
25	A Especially if it's something that can be taken	25	Q How many times?
	Page 79		Dage 91
1		1	Page 81 A More than twice.
1	care of right away. If it can't, then they will come to	1	
2	me and	2	Q More than ten?
3	Q How is this policy in place? In other words,	3	A No.
4	are the teachers aware that they should turn to the	4	Q Are these individual books or class sets or
5	educational specialist if they are missing a textbook?	5	something else?
6	A Or to me. No, they don't mind coming to me.	6 7	A More than likely, individual books.
7	So they'll come to me on situations too.	-	Q Do you have any specific recollection of these
8	Q Have you ever had a teacher come to you and	8	books that you had to purchase?
9	say, "I'm in a class. I have a textbook that's	9	A Well, I'm thinking of for example, we have a fourth grade class that there's two heads to Oner
10	missing"?	10	fourth grade class that there's two books to Open
11	A No.	11	Court, and they finish the 4-1, the first volume, they
12	Q But you think that the educational specialists	12	were finishing up, and so they did not have the second
13	have had that situation occur?	13	volume, so that had to be purchased. And so we did that
14	A Yes, I'm yes.	14	in time enough that when they got to the second one,
15	Q And that's based	15	they were able to. So it's situations like that.
16	A And based on the fact that they're in the	16	Another one, with the math, they were in no,
17	classrooms a lot more often than I am, and they deal	17	actually, science, I'm sorry, it was eighth grade

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

think of, other --

18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25 specialists?

with educational issues with the teachers all the time.

Q What are the duties of these educational

A They -- they'll do demonstration lessons, they'll do informal observations for teachers, they'll

relieve teachers so they can go and observe someone

else. They're really hands-on, helping the teachers

implement, you know, successful ways of teaching

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

science, and the old science books came in, like, four

different sets, and the teacher had only two of those

different types of sets, so he was finishing up on the

second. So we made sure to get him another set. So

Q Would the -- I'm sorry -- would the fourth

grade -- are there any other instances that you can

it's those types of things that would come up.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	A Those are the only two I can think of. But	1	A Because they're the best judge of what would be
1 2	those are the types of instances.	1 2	the best homework to help the children practice the
3	Q With the fourth grade, was there any period of	3	skills they're learning in the classroom.
4	time where they didn't have the second volume when they	4	Q Do teachers also have discretion to assign
5	were ready for the second volume?	5	homework from photocopied handouts?
6	A Thank goodness, no.	6	A Yes.
7	Q How about with the science books?	7	Q Do you know if any teachers at Cesar Chavez
8	A Same thing. The teachers let us know ahead of	8	exercise their discretion not to assign homework from
9	time so we could make sure that we could get them.	9	textbooks?
10	Q Do you know, is it a policy at Cesar Chavez	10	A Do I know of any that don't? I don't know of
11	that each student be provided with a textbook and/or	11	any teacher that does that that's a policy of theirs
12	other instructional materials?	12	that they do not send textbooks home. I don't know of
13	A With textbooks.	13	any teacher that doesn't do that.
14	Q Is it a	14	Q But is it your understanding that some teachers
15	A Policy, yes.	15	exercise their discretion not to assign homework from
16	Q What is your understanding of that policy?	16	textbooks?
17	A That every student should have a	17	A I don't know of any teacher that that's their
18	District-adopted textbook.	18	policy, not to send home. I know that's not answering
19	Q Do you know where that policy comes from?	19	it.
20	A I'm sure it's Board policy.	20	Q No, that's okay. My question is not whether
21	Q Do you know who's responsible for ensuring that	21	it's a policy or not. My question is simply: Is it
22	policy at Cesar Chavez?	22	your understanding that there are teachers at Cesar
23	A It would be me.	23	Chavez that exercise their discretion to not assign
24	Q Do you know, is there a policy at Cesar Chavez	24	homework from the textbook; in other words, perhaps they
25	that each student be provided with a textbook for	25	don't assign homework or they assign homework from other
	Page 83		Page 85
	· · · · · ·		
1	purposes of doing homework, if homework is necessary for	1	areas, other instructional materials?
2	that textbook?	2	A So you're asking if they know they have the
3	A Say it again.	3	option of not
4	Q Do you know if it is a policy at Cesar Chavez	4	Q Whether they exercise that option. Do you have
5	that each student be provided with a textbook for	5	an understanding that sometimes they do exercise that
6	purposes of doing homework in other words, to take	6	option, to assign homework not from the textbook, but
7 8	that book home if a textbook is necessary to do homework?	7	perhaps from other instructional materials, from
8 9	A If it's necessary to do homework in the book,	8	photocopied handouts or from some other instructional material, other than the textbook?
9 10	that I don't understand. If the teacher has assigned	9 10	A I don't know if they use that exercise that
10	it for homework, and the child has the book, then I'm	10	option not to I don't know.
11	sure then the child takes it home.	11	Q Is it your understanding that if a teach
12	Q Let me	12	you had stated previously, and I don't want to
13	A Yeah.	13	mischaracterize your testimony, that some teachers do
14	Λ i call.	14	assign homework from photocopied handouts. Is that

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

unavailability?

A Right.

what core subjects are?

- 15 Q -- ask the question again.
- 16 Is it a policy at Cesar Chavez that each
- 17 student have a textbook to take home to do homework in
- 18 classes that require the textbook to do homework?19 A There's no class that's required to send the
- 20 textbook home.
- 21 Q Okay. Is that because teachers have discretion
- 22 to assign homework?
- A Exactly.
- 24 Q Why do you think teachers have discretion to
- 25 assign or not to assign homework?

A Yes. Q For all core academic subjects, are there

Q That is your understanding?

A That is my understanding, yes.

15 assign homework from photocopied handouts. Is that

because they're exercising their discretion to use those

photocopied handouts and not because there is textbook

Q For all core -- do you have an understanding of

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	Page 86 sufficient books for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q In these core subjects, do you know if teachers have discretion not to use textbooks in class? A District policy has actually sent out pacing schedules. It is expected that the teachers use the core curriculum the core textbooks to implement the core curriculum, so it is expected that they use that. Q When did this policy begin, do you know? A Forever. I'm sorry. Q As far as you know, it's been there? A As far as I know, that has been Q The policy? A the expectation. Q So when you say "core textbooks," what do you mean by that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 88 sent the book home or not, but they might say they don't think they got enough homework or they got too much homework. So those are the type of things. If they come to me about something, that's how they phrase it. Q Was it thinking specifically about not being able to take a textbook home, have you ever received a complaint from a parent in this respect? A I don't think so. I don't recall any on that. Q Going back to the issue of quality of homework, did you receive complaints from parents last year at Cesar Chavez with respect to the quality of homework, or was it only this year in your capacity as principal? A That's hard. I'm having trouble even recalling Q A specific A a specific time. But I know I have heard,
17	A Reading, math let's see, social studies,	17	because parents come in for a variety of reasons, and I
18	science. That's it.	18	can't remember a specific person talking about I just
19	Q For each of these classes that you just	19	generally feel I have, but I can't recall specifically.
20	described, there's more than one textbook that can be	20	Q If a parent wanted to complain about the
21	used by the teacher; is that correct?	21	quality of homework, is there a procedure in place for
22	A Teachers can use supplemental materials in addition to the core textbook.	22 23	them to report that problem? In other words, would that be a problem that would go directly to you or
23 24	Q Is it your understanding that in each of these	23 24	A Well, it depends on how strongly the parent
25	subjects that you just described, that there are	25	feels about it, because many times the parent will try
	Page 87		Page 89
1	sufficient textbooks for each class for each student	1	and talk to the teacher first, and I encourage that, if
2	to use in class?	2	they haven't. If they come to me, and I say "Well, have
3 4	A Yes.Q Is it also your understanding that there's	3 4	you talked to the teacher yet?" because again, the teacher, a lot of times, can explain much better than I
5	sufficient textbooks for each student in these classes	5	can, because they can explain, "Well" why, you know,
6	to take home for purposes of doing homework?	6	homework is this way or why there's not enough homework
7	A Yes.	7	or things like that. So I refer to them.
8	Q Have you ever received a complaint from a	8	It depends on when the parent comes. If they
9 10	teacher that he or she wanted to send home a book for	9 10	said they've already talked to the teacher a lot of
10 11	purposes of doing homework but was unable to because there was a lack of textbooks?	10 11	times they want me there when they talk to the teacher about a particular issue, and so it depends. If the
12	A Absolutely not.	12	parent feels that they can or have already can't or
13	Q Have you ever received such a complaint from a	13	have already talked to the teacher, then they'll come to
14	parent, that a parent wanted his or her child to take	14	me.
15 16	home a textbook for purposes of doing homework and was	15 16	Q And you've received complaints that there's too
16	not able to?	16	much homework?

18

20

22

23

24

25

A I've had that told to me too, yeah.

19 that there's not enough homework in the class?

A Well, first, I ask if they've talked to the

21 teacher, because, again, I say the teacher can explain

their homework policy better than I. If they felt

that they feel they can't, then I talk to the teacher,

they've already -- that they've talked to the teacher or

and I get back to the parent. Sometimes we even have a

Q And what do you do if you receive a complaint

A Hmm, for this year?

17

- Q Let's start with this year, at Cesar Chavez. 18
- 19 A I don't recall a time a parent --20
 - Q How about last year?
- 21 A Parents sometimes come and complain about the
- 22 quality of homework, so I don't know if that's answering
- 23 your question correctly. And I -- so they may say it's
- not enough homework. Those are the types of things I 24
- 25 get. I don't get complaints about what is -- if they

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page	92

	Page 90		Page 92
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\14\end{array} $	 conference. I'm talking about issues. I'm not talking about I guess I'm going Q You're discussing things beyond just the quality of homework? A I am. If there's a complaint, period. Q Is that because generally when parents complain, they don't complain specifically about one instance of homework or the quality of homework; they give you a general complaint about the teacher? A No, it could be about but it could be on something else. So just generally, whatever the complaint is, I first try and see if they can resolve it with the teacher before I get involved. Q Does that generally work? A Yeah, generally it does. In some cases, though, it doesn't. They may have said they've already talked to the teacher and it didn't resolve it. So I'll either I'll ask them, "Do you want me to talk to the teacher with you, or do you want to do it" "have me do it by myself?" Q Is there a procedure in place for a parent or a student or a teacher to complain about the lack of a textbook, the unavailability of a textbook, specifically 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\1\end{array} $	 A Usually if it's sent home for homework and the child does not bring it back or a child doesn't, then they may have to share. Q Any other instances or circumstances? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Have you ever received any complaints about students having to share textbooks? A No, no. Q Not from parents? A Hm-umm. Q Teachers? A No. Q Students? A Nobody. Q Do you know, do teachers have discretion to teach in groups; in other words, to put students in groups and teach in groups as opposed to individualized let me rephrase that. Do students have I mean, do teachers have discretion to teach students such that they're working in groups? A Yes. Q Do you know, is that an effective way of
24	a textbook to take home?	24	teaching students?
25	A I don't know if there's a policy in place. I	25	A Definitely, research-based, yes.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 91 just know parents know to come if they have a complaint, they usually come to the office or come to the teacher. Q How do you know that they know to do that; is that because you've received	1 2 3 4 5	Page 93 Q Why do you I'm sorry. A They're called cooperative groups, and it's important that children work and problem-solve together; that children with different skill levels work together and beln each other with work. A lot of times we do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just know parents know to come if they have a complaint, they usually come to the office or come to the teacher. Q How do you know that they know to do that; is that because you've received A And also I do monthly letters to parents, and many times on the end of my letter I say, "If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at this number," so that's given to them monthly. When I have back-to-school nights, I say verbally to parents, "If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Why do you I'm sorry. A They're called cooperative groups, and it's important that children work and problem-solve together; that children with different skill levels work together and help each other with work. A lot of times we do peer tutoring where a less capable student may be in a group, and it helps them with the work that they're doing. Q And do you know do you leave it to the teacher's discretion whether they want to use, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just know parents know to come if they have a complaint, they usually come to the office or come to the teacher. Q How do you know that they know to do that; is that because you've received A And also I do monthly letters to parents, and many times on the end of my letter I say, "If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at this number," so that's given to them monthly. When I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Why do you I'm sorry. A They're called cooperative groups, and it's important that children work and problem-solve together; that children with different skill levels work together and help each other with work. A lot of times we do peer tutoring where a less capable student may be in a group, and it helps them with the work that they're doing. Q And do you know do you leave it to the

Page	94

1 g 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 w

10

11

12

13 14

15 p

16

17

18

19

20Ι

21

Page 94		Page 96
going, if everything is okay, and in this particular	1	majority of them had them at home still, and so I talked
eighth grade class, the students had been taking them	2	to all of them, saying stressing how you can't do
home for homework and leaving them there. So I went to	3	your work if you don't bring your book back, and then
each eighth grade class and found out who had their	4	it's not fair for someone else to share because you
books and who didn't, and then I called an ed specialist	5	didn't bring your book back. So I saw it as a pattern
at Menlo Oaks, asked her if she had extra books, and she	6	of and I wanted to educate and train them to make
did. I first told those children to bring those books	7	sure they bring it back. In the meantime, at the same
back, talked to the teacher about doing a point system	8	time, their teacher left and a new teacher came on
where children get points if you bring your book every	9	board, and
day, and then that goes towards your you know, your	10	Q Does that explain to you why, perhaps, it
grade, so something positive, not punitive, towards	11	hadn't come to your attention, because one teacher had
them.	12	left and a new teacher was coming in? Generally, would
And so I determined that it was five students	13	teachers make you aware of the fact that there are
that couldn't account for their books. They said the	14	missing textbooks in their class?
previous teacher took them, so I don't know. So anyway,	15	A I don't know how to I don't know if that's
it didn't matter to me, the reason. I went in and got	16	the reason. I don't know why he did not let me know.
ten of those books from Menlo Oaks, because they were	17	Maybe he didn't see it as a problem.
extra there, and I put them in my office, and I took the	18	Q Okay. And I'm sorry, do you know what book
five those who needed them, brought them to them, and	19	this was?
I said, "If anyone doesn't have a book, they can come	20	A "Literature of Language," which is our reading/
here and borrow it for the day and then bring it back."	21	language arts book for eighth grade and seventh grade.
Q You said that this was a midinventory?	22	Q So were students sharing books in this class?
A Yeah.	23	A Yes.
Q Is this a procedure that you have, that you	24	Q And you said that as soon as so when you
A Well, since I'm new at it but this is my	25	determined that when this problem was when you

Page 95

first time. Yeah, it's to make sure that everybody had 1 1 2 their textbooks and everything. That's something that I 2 3 did as a reading coach. I would do periodic inventory 3 Q Right. 4 4 to make sure everybody had what they needed and things 5 like that. So I just wanted to make sure that I -- and 5 6 also, if anyone has lost them or anything, this is the 6 7 7 time to get them back and to find out why they're lost 8 and things like that. 8 question. 9 9 Q Is this midsemester inventory; in other words, A Oh. 10 did you do this last semester as well? 10 A No, I did it once, I believe. When did I do --11 11 in the new year. I think in the new year, so semester 12 12 13 instead of quarter. 13 14 Q Is this in addition to what the educational 14 in my car, and got them. 15 specialists -- do the educational specialists also do --15 16 A They actually did that. But when I saw that 16 number -- and everyone else had their books and things 17 17 18 like that, but when I saw that there was a problem with 18 the number that he said he had, then I decided to go in 19 19 there and see what the problem was, why they did not 20 20 21 have their textbooks. 21 22 Q Is that because generally, when the educational 22 23 specialists find a missing book, it's one or two as 23 24 opposed to such a large number? 24 25 25 A Yes, exactly. And then I found out that a that.

Page 97

Daga 06

- were made aware of this problem --
- A I went to find out why it was happening.
- A Found out that most of them had left it at
- home. Five or six of them said the previous teacher
- took their book and never gave it back.
- Q I'm sorry, I was going to ask you another
- Q You said that you called around to find extra
- copies of the book. Do you know about how long it took
- you to obtain extra copies?
- A That next day, I had them. I went personally,
- - Q Okay. And the students were asked to replace
- the textbooks that were missing; is that correct? In
- other words, to bring them back?
- A Yes, to bring them back, and they did. Because
- I came -- I followed up and made sure that they did, and
- suggested to the new teacher to do a point system so
- that there was a positive -- you know, this would be
- extra credit-type thing. So if you, for example, have a
- B plus, but you've brought your book back every day,
- that might boost you up to an A minus, something like

Page	100
1 age	100

	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q Have you ever had an instance while you've been	1	maintaining and cleaning the bathrooms?
2	at Cesar Chavez where a book was missing or needed to be	2	A Yes, there is.
3	replaced and you were unable to do so within a couple of	3	Q What's your understanding of that procedure?
4	days?	4	A My day custodian goes in twice a day to four of
5	A When I was made aware of it, there was no	5	the bathrooms. The other did I say there was eight?
6	problem.	6	The other four, the night custodians clean when they
7	Q Okay.	7	come in at 2:30.
8	A That I know of.	8	Q So your day custodian goes twice a day to four
9	Q Okay. And you don't know of any instance where	9	of the bathrooms. Which four?
10	a child is missing a textbook and is unable to and	10	A The one by the cafeteria, and the other one by
11	that textbook is not replaced within a couple of days?	11	Room 6.
12	A I don't think so. I don't think there's any	12	Q Is there a girl and boys' bathroom by the
13	instance I can recall.	13 14	cafeteria and a girl and boys' bathroom by Room 6?
14 15	Q And it seems, from what you're saying, that there are textbooks not only available at the District	14	A Yes. O Why is it is there a reason why the day
15	but at other schools in the district from which you can	15	Q Why is it is there a reason why the day custodian goes to just these four bathrooms?
17	call around and obtain books?	10	A Because he has other responsibilities, so those
18	A Definitely.	18	are the only four that he can get to.
19	Q And if you can't obtain a book from another	10	Q Is there a reason why you chose these bathrooms
20	school within the district, then what would you do?	20	as opposed to the other ones?
21	A Order it.	21	A It's what he did last year.
22	Q Okay. And the educational specialists, how	22	Q Do you know if that's because these bathrooms
23	often do they check the classrooms for textbooks? Is it	23	have more traffic in them throughout the day?
24	something that they do I know that they do it at the	24	A Not necessarily. I was just following what
25	end of the year. Is it something that they do	25	they did last year.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99	1	Page 101
1	throughout the year as well?	1	Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30?
2	throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when	2	Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00.
2 3	throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.	2 3	Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30?A Yes, until 10:00.Q And the night custodian goes into the other
2 3 4	throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the	2 3 4	Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30?A Yes, until 10:00.Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms?
2 3 4 5	throughout the year as well?A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you	2 3 4 5	Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30?A Yes, until 10:00.Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms?A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	throughout the year as well?A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7	throughout the year as well?A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	throughout the year as well?A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field.
2 3 4 5 6 7	throughout the year as well?A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there.Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's A Students or adults or 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms? A He's supposed to go to the bathrooms after the the second time after 1:30, after the first
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's A Students or adults or Q Just bathrooms that students have access to. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms? A He's supposed to go to the bathrooms after the the second time after 1:30, after the first time after recess, all the recesses, which is 10:30, and
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's A Students or adults or Q Just bathrooms that students have access to. A Eight. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms? A He's supposed to go to the bathrooms after the the second time after 1:30, after the first time after recess, all the recesses, which is 10:30, and then 1:30, after he's cleaned or after he has cleaned
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's A Students or adults or Q Just bathrooms that students have access to. A Eight. Q Is that four for each gender? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms? A He's supposed to go to the bathrooms after the the second time after 1:30, after the first time after recess, all the recesses, which is 10:30, and then 1:30, after he's cleaned or after he has cleaned the cafeteria.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 throughout the year as well? A The semester time, and then informally when they're in there. Q Other than other than this instance in the eighth grade class, the language and literature, are you aware of any other instances where children were sharing textbooks; other than this instance and when one or two students forget a textbook at home; is there any other A I don't think so. Q So based on your experience at Cesar Chavez, do you believe that the allegation in paragraph 138 of the complaint is fundamentally misleading, if not false? A Yes, it's false. Q Let's discuss some of the bathrooms at your school. How many bathrooms are there at Cesar Chavez, about? A Eight. Q And that's A Students or adults or Q Just bathrooms that students have access to. A Eight. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q And the night custodian begins at 2:30? A Yes, until 10:00. Q And the night custodian goes into the other four bathrooms? A Yes. Q And where are these bathrooms? A One is near the office, the other one is near the field. Q And again, is there a boys' and a girls' bathroom near the office and a boys' and girls' bathroom near the field? A Yes. Q The day custodian, you said that they or is it a he? He or she? A Yes, he. Q That the day custodian goes to the bathrooms twice a day. Do you know when he goes to these bathrooms? A He's supposed to go to the bathrooms after the the second time after 1:30, after the first time after recess, all the recesses, which is 10:30, and then 1:30, after he's cleaned or after he has cleaned

	1 age 102		1 age 104
1	Q Do you know what he does in terms of cleaning	1	A It depends on what it is. If what would
2	in the restrooms?	2	for example, what problem? It depends on what it is.
3	A He is to sweep, mop, clean the toilets, clean	3	Q Have you received any complaints from students
4	the sinks, add paper towels and toilet tissue, and put	4	about the bathrooms?
5	soap in the soap dispenser.	5	A Yes, and from my campus aides.
6	Q And he does this after the first set of	6	Q What kind of complaints have you received from
7	recesses, which is after 10:30, and after lunch	7	students?
8	A Yes.	8	A There may be paper towels on the floor, it may
9	Q which is after 1:30?	9	have run out of toilet tissue.
10	Do you know what the night custodian does with	10	Q Anything else?
11	the bathrooms?	11	A The floor may not be clean.
12	A The same thing.	12	Q Did you receive these complaints directly from
13	Q And I take it he only visits these bathrooms	13	the students?
14	once a night	14	A From students, I have, yes; and my campus
14	A Yes.	15	
			aides, because they also, periodically, go into
16	Q because it's after school?	16	bathrooms, making sure that they're clean and children
17	Do you know if you have any deep cleaning that	17	aren't in there playing in them and things like that.
18	occurs in the bathrooms?	18	Q What do you do when you receive a complaint
19	A As like what? What would deep cleaning	19	from one of the students?
20	Q Have you ever heard the term "deep cleaning"	20	A I first go and see what it looks like, and then
21	before?	21	if it is like for example, if the toilet tissue has
22	A I may have. I don't what is	22	run out, then I let Mr. Benton know and he puts it in.
23	Q In other words, does the are the bathrooms	23	Q Is that the day custodian?
24	given a cleaning perhaps once a year where as opposed	24	A Yes. I ring for him, and then he comes.
25	to just being cleaned, they're given some extra	25	Q About how often does this happen?
	Page 103		Page 105
	Page 103		Page 105
1	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the	1	A Rarely.
2	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when	2	A Rarely.Q How about your campus aides, what happens if
	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the		A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them?
2	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when	2	A Rarely.Q How about your campus aides, what happens if
2 3	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the	2 3	A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them?
2 3 4	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year?	2 3 4	A Rarely.Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them?A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go
2 3 4 5	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know.	2 3 4 5	A Rarely.Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them?A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves.
2 3 4 5 6	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year.	2 3 4 5 6	A Rarely.Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them?A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves.Q How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year?A No, I don't know. This will be my first year.I don't know.Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is there a policy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know. Q Have you ever instructed the campus aides to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is there a policy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know. Q Have you ever instructed the campus aides to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is there a policy? A By whom? By Q At Cesar. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know. Q Have you ever instructed the campus aides to tell the custodian if they discover problems in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 attention, some more detail, for example, waxing the floors or any type of refurbishing that occurs when school is let out before summer vacation or before the new year, the new school year? A No, I don't know. This will be my first year. I don't know. Q Do you know if anything of that nature occurred during the Christmas break? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. BY MS. KOURY: Q In other words, was there any cleaning that occurred at the end of the semester before A In regards to the bathrooms? Q Correct. A I can't remember if I put in any requisition, maintenance request for the bathrooms. Q Do you have a procedure in place for reporting any problems that are found in the bathrooms, or is there a policy? A By whom? By 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A Rarely. Q How about your campus aides, what happens if you receive a complaint from them? A If they tell me a lot of times they'll go and tell Mr. Benton themselves. Q How do you know that? A Because they may have told me that they had a concern, and then he took care of it, or something like that. So they may have told me, you know, the floor had water on it, and they've told Mr. Benton, and he took care of it. Q Have you ever instructed your campus aides to inspect the bathrooms or to check in on the bathrooms? A Yes, that's part of their duties, to make sure the children are safe in there, that there's no playing around. And so they might see that if they're in there, the paper towels are all gone, they might come to me and tell me, and then I let Mr. Benton know. Q Have you ever instructed the campus aides to tell the custodian if they discover problems in the bathrooms?

- 24 Q Let's say a student finds a problem in the 25 bathroom, what would happen?

tissue, or cleaning the floor, have you ever had any

other problems with the bathrooms that required district

1	Page 106	1	Page 108
$1 \\ 2$	custodians to assist? A Graffiti.	1 2	Q Were the dispensers broken? Did you say it was just one dispenser that was broken that you know of or
3	Q How often does that happen?	$\frac{2}{3}$	more?
4	A It's rare. Not often.	4	A I recall two, in two separate bathrooms.
5	Q And what happens?	5	Q What happened?
6	A I put in a maintenance request form. I also	6	A They were replaced and fixed. Fixed or
7	follow any graffiti, I follow up with a phone call to	7	replaced.
8	the maintenance supervisor.	8	Q How did you become aware of the broken
9	Q Is that the District?	9	dispensers?
10	A That's the district level.	10	A I saw them.
11	Q And then what happens?	11	Q Did anyone complain about it?
12	A And then they come in and clean it up.	12 13	A No. O When did you see them?
13 14	Q About how long does that take? A Not long.	13	Q When did you see them? A I don't know.
15	Q Is it more than two school days?	15	Q Do you know when they were broken? Was it this
16	A It varies.	16	semester?
17	Q Do you know why it varies or what it depends	17	A I would yeah. Yes.
18	on?	18	Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms when you
19	A No, no, I don't.	19	saw them?
20	Q Have you ever had graffiti and reported it and	20	A Yes.
21	it stays on the wall for longer than a week?	21	Q Do you know how they were broken?
22	A In the bathrooms?	22	A No.
23	Q Yes.	23	Q Did it look like someone ripped them off the
24	A Yes.	24 25	wall, or did it look like they were just broken?
25	Q Do you remember this instance?	23	A They were just opened up, and the custodian
	Page 107		Page 109
1	A Vec	1	· ·
$\frac{1}{2}$	A Yes. O When was it?	1	couldn't close them back all the way.
2	Q When was it?	2	couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem?
	Q When was it?A Recently.	2 3	couldn't close them back all the way.Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem?A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I
2 3	Q When was it?	2	couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he
2 3 4	Q When was it?A Recently.Q Do you know why it did you report it to the	2 3 4	couldn't close them back all the way.Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem?A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I
2 3 4 5	Q When was it?A Recently.Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District?	2 3 4 5	couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see Q Anything else? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken A No, I don't.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see Q Anything else? A There was a toilet seat missing in one of the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken A No, I don't. Q or missing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see Q Anything else? A There was a toilet seat missing in one of the bathrooms, and that's been replaced. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken A No, I don't. Q or missing? Did you ever receive a complaint about it?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see Q Anything else? A There was a toilet seat missing in one of the bathrooms, and that's been replaced. Q Anything else? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken A No, I don't. Q or missing? Did you ever receive a complaint about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q When was it? A Recently. Q Do you know why it did you report it to the District? A Yes. Q Do you know why it took longer than a week? A No, I don't. Q Did it take longer than two weeks? A No. Q So it was within two weeks? A Yes. Q Was that the longest that you recall it taking to remove graffiti from walls in the bathroom? A This year, yes. Q Did you ever have to hire is there any other reason why you would have to put in a maintenance order for resolving a problem in the bathroom? A The paper towel dispensers were broken, so I put in for that. Let's see Q Anything else? A There was a toilet seat missing in one of the bathrooms, and that's been replaced. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 couldn't close them back all the way. Q Did the custodian tell you about this problem? A Well, I asked him when I saw it like that, I asked him why it was open that way, and he said he couldn't close them back. So that's when I put the maintenance request in. Q Did he say how long it had been that way? A No, he didn't discuss it. Q How long did it take to repair it? A Not long. Q Less than a week? A Oh, yes. Q Less than a couple of days? A Yes. Q How about the toilet seat missing, how did you become aware of that? A I saw it. Q Were you just inspecting the bathrooms? A Yes. Q And do you know how long it had been broken A No, I don't. Q or missing? Did you ever receive a complaint about it?

	Page 110		Page 112
1	maintenance to repair that?	1	A No.
2	A Not long after I put in for it.	2	Q Okay. Despite your school's efforts to keep
3	Q How quickly did you put in an order for it once	3	the restrooms fully stocked and cleaned, do students do
4	you discovered it was missing?	4	anything to interfere with these efforts?
5	A That day.	5	A Definitely. Not putting their paper towels in
6	Q Do you instruct your custodians to inform you	6	the garbage can, stopping up the bathrooms, the
7	when problems occur in the bathrooms?	7	graffiti, when it does happen.
8	A Yes.	8	Q When you say "stopping up bathrooms," what do
9	Q Do you know why they failed to inform you with	9	you mean by that?
10	respect to these issues?	10	A They might put paper towels in there, and that
11	A No, I don't.	11	stops up the toilet; playing in the sink, causing water
12	Q Did you ask them about it?	12	to splash on the floor.
13	A No, I didn't.	13	Q Anything else?
14	Q Have you ever had have you ever had any	14	A Not urinating in the toilet. That's rare. I
15	complaints with respect to the bathrooms from parents?	15	mean, that's not often.
16	A Yes.	16	Q And for each of these issues, beginning with
17	Q What kinds of complaints?	17	are they disciplined? Are the students disciplined for
18	A Smelly, hadn't been cleaned.	18	these things?
19	Q Anything else?	19	A If they're caught I'm trying to think of
20	A I think that's it.	20	Q You had mentioned before that the campus aides
21	Q Did these complaints come directly to you?	21	are instructed to
22	A Yes.	22	A Because, actually, a couple of children have
23	Q How often do you get receive complaints from	23	been brought to me, and I told them they had to go back
24	parents with respect to bathrooms?	24	and clean up the mess that they made.
25	A Not many at all.	25	Q Why was that I mean, how did you know that
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Q More than five?	1	they created a mess?

2 A No, less than five. 2 A They were brought in by the campus aides. 3 Q For each complaint, let's -- can you 3 Q So campus aides inspect the bathrooms at recess 4 specifically recall any of them? 4 and lunch? 5 A I remember one, and it was -- she said that it 5 A Um-hmm. But most of the time, it's just -- my 6 was -- she had gone in there and it was smelly and policy is just to get it cleaned, not to find out --6 7 dirty. 7 O Who did it? 8 Q What did you do? 8 A -- who did it. It would be mostly difficult to 9 A I went in there, and it wasn't as clean as it 9 do that. 10 should be. 10 Q How do you address graffiti, a graffiti problem? 11 O Do you know why? 11 A No. I instructed the day custodian to go in A We just get it off as soon as possible. 12 12 Q What about in terms of discipline? 13 there and clean it. 13 14 Q Did you do anything else? 14 A I don't -- this year, I don't think I've caught A Did I get what? anyone who did the graffiti. It's been very rare. 15 15 Q I'm sorry, did you do anything else? Graffiti that -- if we get any at all, it's on the 16 16 A That was it. weekends, maybe on the wall, and then I report it. 17 17 18 Q Did you have any follow-up conversations with 18 They've done pretty well. It's only this one bathroom, this parent? 19 which is closest to the middle school, middle school 19 20 part, and it's the girls'. The boys' bathrooms stay 20 A I don't think so. 21 Q Have you heard this parent complain since then? 21 graffiti-free. 22 A No. 22 Everybody else's -- it's just this one where 23 Q Other than this one complaint, can you recall 23 they get upset with each other and they want to write something, and then that makes the girls upset, because 24 another specific complaint from a parent with respect to 24 25 the bathrooms? 25 something's on there. So we make sure to get that off

	Page 114		Page 116
1	as soon as possible, because that's very upsetting, to	1	field. When children are on lunch break, whether they
2	see something like that about you.	2	be eating lunch or at recess for lunch, the cafeteria
3	So I've even gone to the classrooms, to the	3	bathrooms are open and the field bathrooms are open?
4	middle school, and said, "If you're upset with someone,	4	A Yes.
5	that's not how you problem-solve it," and we talk. I've	5	Q Are there any other bathrooms open?
6	also praised them a lot because the amount of graffiti	6	A No. Well, it depends on for example, if
7	has been just less than five times in that bathroom.	7	they're K-3, they're playing behind the cafeteria, so
8	And so at the assemblies, I praise them. I say, "I'm so	8	all they need is the cafeteria one open. So the other
9	proud of you that you're resolving problems instead of	9	sets are locked.
10	putting names." It was more in September and October,	10	Q Well, if it's only K-3, then the other students
11	like an old practice hadn't that they were used to	11	are in class; is that true?
12	doing, and so I don't see it very much.	12	A Exactly.
13	Q So you've seen a decrease in	13	Q And none of the other bathrooms are open for
14	A Oh, dramatic.	14	those students who are in class?
15	Q And you said you've seen it when you said	15	A Right. Every teacher has a bathroom key, so if
16	five times, do you mean this semester you've seen it	16	a child, during class time, needs to go to the bathroom,
17	five times?	17	they give them a key.
18	A This whole year, if it's been that many. I	18	Q Why is it that you keep these bathrooms locked?
19	don't even think it's been that many.	19	A I'm following the policy of last year. The
20	Q And the longest it's taken to remove it was two	20	principal started doing that because it was so much
21	weeks?	21	graffiti going on. This way you could tell who is using
22	A I think so, or yes, I think so, the most	22	it and when.
23	recent one.	23	Q Have you found
24	Q And	24	A So I just continued the policy, because the
25	A But there's months and months and months that	25	teachers were happy with it, and the students didn't
	Page 115		Page 117
1	•	1	-
1	go by, there's nothing.	$\frac{1}{2}$	seem to they were fine with it, because there's
2	go by, there's nothing. Q Right.	2	seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom.
2 3	go by, there's nothing.Q Right.A And this last one seemed to have taken longer	2 3	seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti,
2 3 4	go by, there's nothing.Q Right.A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual.	2 3 4	seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy?
2 3 4 5	go by, there's nothing.Q Right.A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual.Q The other four instances or so, do you recall	2 3 4 5	seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom.Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy?A I think it's helped.
2 3 4 5 6	go by, there's nothing.Q Right.A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual.Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker?	2 3 4 5 6	seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom.Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy?A I think it's helped.Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security
2 3 4 5 6 7	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the cafeteria ones are open when there are children in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student? A Exactly.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the cafeteria ones are open when there are children in the cafeteria. When there are children out on the field, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student? A Exactly. Q And in a sense, it's for security purposes,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the cafeteria ones are open when there are children in the cafeteria. When there are children out on the field, those bathrooms are open; but the other ones will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student? A Exactly. Q And in a sense, it's for security purposes, then?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the cafeteria ones are open when there are children in the cafeteria. When there are children out on the field, those bathrooms are open; but the other ones will be locked, because there's no children in that area. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student? A Exactly. Q And in a sense, it's for security purposes, then? A Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 go by, there's nothing. Q Right. A And this last one seemed to have taken longer than usual. Q The other four instances or so, do you recall them occurring being removed much quicker? A Immediately, immediately. Q Immediately within that school day? A Oh, I don't know if it's that immediate. Q The following school day? A It varied, but it was very soon. Q Within two to three school days? A Um-hmm. Q Are there bathrooms that are locked at Cesar Chavez? A Yes. Q Which bathrooms are locked? A All of them are at certain times during the day. They're open the bathrooms are open depending on who's out for recess and break. So, for example, the cafeteria ones are open when there are children in the cafeteria. When there are children out on the field, those bathrooms are open; but the other ones will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 seem to they were fine with it, because there's always access to a bathroom. Q Have you found that it has decreased graffiti, this policy? A I think it's helped. Q Do you also lock these bathrooms for security purposes, or do you know if that was part of the reason that they instituted it? A I don't do it for that reason. I don't recall talking to Ms. Woods about it being for security. Q Do you do it solely for graffiti? A Yes, and limiting access to bathrooms. Q Why do you want to limit access? A There's no reason for a certain student to be at a certain area. During recess time, when those are open, they're right where they're supposed to be. They shouldn't have to go across campus to use a bathroom over there, so Q So is this for purposes of being able to supervise a student? A Exactly. Q And in a sense, it's for security purposes, then?

	Page 118		Page 120
1	key?	1	oath. Do you understand that?
2	A Yes.	2	A Yes.
3	Q Do you instruct the teachers to allow the	3	Q Did you consume any alcohol or any other
4	students to use the bathroom?	4	substance during the break that would interfere with
5	A Yes. Yes.	5	your ability to answer these questions?
6	Q How about hall watchers, are there hall	6	A No.
7	watchers at your school?	7	Q Is there anything that you'd like to add to any
8	A They're actually the campus aides. I have four	8	of the testimony that you gave before lunch?
9	campus aides who walk the campus continuously all day	9	A Yes.
10	long.	10	Q What would you like to add?
11	Q Did you hire these campus aides, or are they	11	A I would like to talk about the sizes, the class
12	district-hired?	12	sizes. I forgot about this because it happened in
13	A I've hired let me see who's there. I've	13	September and October, was when we particularly had a
14	hired two of the four. Actually, I have let me see.	14	problem. We started out with about five classes without
15	Yeah, four.	15	teachers, and we couldn't get substitutes, so we had
16	Q And do they have keys to the bathrooms?	16	to the ed specialists had to take classes and the
17	A Yes, they do.	17	building sub, and I would take a class, but then there
18	Q Are they instructed to allow the children to	18	were still, sometimes, classes that were not covered, so
19	use the restrooms if necessary?	19	we would have to split the classes. And sometimes
20	A Oh, yes.	20	teachers had as many as 45, if they had a 29 class size.
21	Q Have you ever observed lines in the bathrooms,	21	This happened several times, and the teachers
22	long lines in the bathroom?	22	were very upset about it and went to the Board about it,
23	A No, I haven't.	23	trying to seek relief for this, trying to find you
24	Q Have you ever received a complaint about the	24	know, their questions at the Board were "Are you trying
25	lack of access of bathrooms to students?	25	to find teachers to cover these classes?" and things
	Page 119		
			Page 121
1	A No.	1	Page 121 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as
2	A No.Q Have you ever received a complaint that there	2	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.
	A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels		like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen?
2	A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?	2	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.Q When, exactly, did this happen?A September and October, possibly into November.
2 3	A No.Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?A Once or twice students have come and said there	2 3 4 5	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.Q When, exactly, did this happen?A September and October, possibly into November.My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the
2 3 4	A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?	2 3 4 5 6	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.Q When, exactly, did this happen?A September and October, possibly into November.My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No.Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent.	2 3 4 5 6 7	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.Q When, exactly, did this happen?A September and October, possibly into November.My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody.Q So there were five classes that didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No.Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent.Q And is that what you were describing to me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year.Q When, exactly, did this happen?A September and October, possibly into November.My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody.Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No.Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom?A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent.Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it became two sixth when the person had to leave; one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you need a break for lunch? I'm at a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it became two sixth when the person had to leave; one seventh. I think that was it.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you need a break for lunch? I'm at a good breaking point if you wanted to break for lunch, or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it became two sixth when the person had to leave; one seventh. I think that was it. Q So one fifth grade, one sixth grade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you need a break for lunch? I'm at a good breaking point if you wanted to break for lunch, or did you want to just keep going? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it became two sixth when the person had to leave; one seventh. I think that was it. Q So one fifth grade, one sixth grade? A Actually two, because the man the gentleman
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A No. Q Have you ever received a complaint that there was consistently a lack of toilet paper or paper towels in the bathroom? A Once or twice students have come and said there is no toilet tissue in the bathroom, but nothing consistent. Q And is that what you were describing to me earlier, that you then go and see if that's the situation? A (No audible response.) Q Is that yes? A Yes. Q And then do you follow up with that situation by asking the day custodian to stock that bathroom? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you need a break for lunch? I'm at a good breaking point if you wanted to break for lunch, or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 like that. So that was a major concern of teachers, as well as mine, mine in the beginning of the school year. Q When, exactly, did this happen? A September and October, possibly into November. My memory I can't remember when we finally filled the positions, but it was, it was tough on everybody. Q So there were five classes that didn't have teachers? A About five. I would have to look in my records to make sure it was five, but about five did not have teachers at all. Q Do you remember what classes these were? Do you remember what grades they were in? A I'm sure I can. One fifth I may go backwards, but it's one fifth, one sixth, and then it became two sixth when the person had to leave; one seventh. I think that was it. Q So one fifth grade, one sixth grade?

22 (Lunch recess.)

23 BY MS. KOURY:

24 Q Hi, Ms. Walden. I just wanted to remind you,

25 we've taken our lunch break, that you're still under

A I think that was it. Q When you say that the classes didn't have

22 sevenths.

Q Any others?

23

24

25

Page 1	22
--------	----

	1 2 3 4 5	teachers, do you mean the fifth grade class this particular fifth grade class did not have any teachers for any of its courses? A Exactly. Q Is that true	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{array} $	A It was chronic.Q It was chronic from the time between mid-September and October, did you say?A Yes.Q So that was about a six-week period?
	6	A Started out with no teacher.	6	A Exactly, or maybe even more. It really
	7	Q Is that true for the sixth grade class as well?	7	affected the teachers, it was very difficult for them,
	8		8	it was very difficult for me, it was very difficult. So
	0 9	A One sixth started that way. The second sixth	8 9	
	9 10	started that way, about mid-September, because the	10	they
	10	person left. One of the seventh grades started that way about October.	10	Q Was there still a curriculum going on in those classes?
	11		11	
	12	Q So from September to October, there was one	12	A Yes, and that's why it was very stressful for
		seventh grade teacher but then he or she left?		them, because they made sure that the children learned and that the shildren got their homework and all that
	14	A Exactly.	14	and that the children got their homework and all that,
	15	Q And how about the other seventh grade, that	15	so yes.
	16	you're not sure about?	16	Q How did they make sure?
	17	A Yeah, probably started as a vacancy.	17	A By making sure by having, you know, the
	18	Q But you can't recall?	18	curriculum that the children are using, giving them
	19	A Yeah, because I can't remember if she started	19	instruction, and making sure they got their work in,
	20	out with us in the very beginning or not	20	making sure they got their homework. What we tried to
	21	Q Okay.	21	do is, if we had to split, making the same you got
	22	A the one I'm thinking of.	22	the same children each time.
	23	Q Who is "she" that you're thinking about?	23	Q So there was consistency?
	24	A Maria Ayala.	24	A So that there would be consistency that way.
	25	Q Can you spell her last name?	25	Q Did you oversee this?
		Page 123		Page 125
I	1	A Yes, A-y-a-l-a.	1	A See what?
I	2	Q So you're not sure if Maria	2	Q Did you oversee all of these classes, these
I	3	A started out with us. My memory, I cannot	3	four or maybe five classes that didn't have permanent
l	4	remember if she started out with us.	4	teachers in them? Did you oversee that the curriculum
	~		<u>_</u> ا	

- 5 Q You said that for these classes that you've
- 6 identified that were missing teachers, that you split
- the classes. What do you mean by that? 7
- 8 A Well, what we did was, if there was no sub from
- 9 the District and there was no teacher, what we did was,
- 10 the ed specialists, if they weren't in class -- and
- 11 also, we have to remember, there may be another teacher
- who is out that day, who is in third grade. So there 12
- 13 may be that the ed specialists went into one room, those
- 14 two went into one room, then I may have gone into a
- room, but there would still be classes that had no 15
- teacher, so we would have to split them, meaning we 16
- would have to -- if it was a seventh grade room, we 17
- 18 would have to split them up between the other two
- 19 seventh grade and maybe one eighth grade teacher who 20 would take them.
- 21 Q And that's why you would end up with maybe more than 29 students in a class? 22
- 23 A Um-hmm.
- 24 Q How many times do you think this would happen,
- 25 that you would have to have more than 29 students?

- 5 was being provided to students?
- 6 A Yes, exactly, the teachers did their very best 7 to make sure they had a quality education.
- 8 Q Who made the decision so that the same teachers
- 9 were in the same classes in order to provide
- 10 consistency?
- 11 A I tried to do that. We tried -- I tried to
- 12 make sure that happened.
- 13 Q Did you meet with the teachers that were
- 14 teaching these classes?
- A Only during general staff meetings, telling 15
- 16 them about the situation. I mean, they knew of the
- situation and why we were doing it. 17
- 18 Q Did you receive any complaints from the parents 19 about this?
- 20 A Yes, concerns, concerns from parents. "When is 21 my child going to get a teacher?" Especially
- 22 back-to-school night, and some classes still didn't have
- 23 a teacher, so "When is my child getting a teacher?" and
- 24 things like that, so definitely concerns. 25
 - Q What did you tell the parents?

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A That the District is actively trying to find people; that, you know, they're trying to recruit, trying to get people, and that there's there's no one available right now. Q During these times where you would have perhaps more than 29 students in a particular class, did each student have a seat to sit in in these classes? A Yes. Q How would you ensure that? A They would bring chairs from the classroom that they were coming from. Q Did they have desks as well? A Most of the ones who were split were at tables, so in the classroom you have desks, but you'll also have tables, so they were able to be accommodated at tables. Q Did you see these classes? A Yes. Q All of them? A Yes. Q So they had sufficient space to sit and table space? A Yes. Q Were there in these classes that had more than 29 students, at times, were there teacher aides available as well as a teacher in the class, or was it 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 the Board. Q Do you know who that teacher was? A I think it was Dorothy Gulusker, I think that's the one that had spoke for the group. Q And did you ever see anything written about this meeting, any minutes from the meeting or any letters from the District with information about this board meeting? A I don't remember reading anything in any of the minutes. Q Do you know what happened after how if anything, that the Board did in reaction to these complaints? A Well, we got teachers, but I can't say that's directly because I know they were actively seeking for people anyway. Q How do you know that? A Because I would be in constant contact with Marilyn Gurley. Q Who is Marilyn Gurley? A The personnel analyst. So I would be constantly calling her and talking to her and Q What would Marilyn Gurley, if anything, tell you with respect to their efforts to find you teachers?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 page 127 just one single teacher? A Many times, if an instructional aide had already been assigned there, then they would have somebody. Q You said that you that at some point there were complaints raised to the Board? A By the teachers. They actually went to a board meeting and asked, "What is being done to find teachers?" They're frustrated. Q How many times did they go to the Board? A One time. Q Do you remember when that was? Was it in October sometime or do you remember if it was maybe before Halloween or after Halloween? A It had to have been around that time. Q Are there was it at a regularly scheduled board meeting? A Yes, it was. Q Were you present at this board meeting? A No. Q How did you hear about it? A The next day, from the superintendent, as well as my own teachers. And I think one spoke. A One of them represented everyone and spoke to 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 129 looking for people, but there was no one out there that was applying. Q Did she tell you how she was looking? A I think by posting vacancies, but I don't know the details, no. Or it was so long ago, I don't remember what the conversation was. Q So she told you that they were actively looking. Were you able to interview anyone during this time? A People came at such different times. Let me think. Well, one person that filled a position came from another school. One way they were also working on it it's all coming back, it's so long ago. One way they were working on it was, at some school sites, because of enrollment, they had one extra teacher. So the superintendent had an active participated actively in those meetings where the principals had to tell they had to know how many students they had, how many teachers they had. So actually, one way I got one teacher, she came from one school that had one too many teachers. She came over. Q From what school did she come over? A She came from the Forty-Niner Academy. That's one that took the fifth. So actually, I had two fifths out. And another one is a long-term sub that has taken

	Page 130		Page 132
1	the other fifth.	1	Q Do you know about how long about how long
2 3	Q Where did you get that other fifth, the long-term sub?	2 3	that interim period was? A I'm guessing about a week, is what I think.
4	A He had he taught summer school last year,	4	Q And this long-term substitute that you hired,
5	he's been a sub for many years in the district, so I	5	what's his name?
6	approved of him taking that position.	6	A Kris or Kristian, starts with a K, Maraviglia,
7	Q With respect to the first teacher that you got	7	M-a-r-a-v-i-g-l-i-a.
8	from the Forty-Niner Academy, when did she fill that	8	Q And then you said that there were there was
9	position; do you recall?	9	another fifth grade class that was missing a teacher?
10	A It's all in that area between September and	10	A That was Brenda Sands. That's the one that
11	November, I'm pretty sure.	11	Brenda Sands went to.
12	Q And you started school in September, at the end	12	Q I'm sorry, okay. And then you said there's two
13 14	of September?	13 14	sixth grade teachers?
14	A No, actually right after Labor Day, is when I think this year we started, after Labor Day.	14	A Yes, the first one started as a vacancy.Q Who did you fill that with?
16	Q And that's mid-September; right?	16	A Mark Hsu.
17	A No, third or fourth is.	17	Q When did you fill that?
18	Q Sorry.	18	A I don't recall.
19	A Yeah, so very beginning of September. I'm	19	Q Was it sometime in September?
20	pretty sure that's when we started this year.	20	A No, no.
21	Q And you can't remember when this particular	21	Q October? I take it there's
22	teacher began? What's her name?	22	A This one, I can't remember at all.
23	A Brenda Sands.	23	Q Okay. But it was before November or, at the
24 25	Q S-a-n-d-s?	24 25	latest, November?
23	A Yes, right.	23	A Not necessarily. I can't say, at all, the time
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Page 131 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term	1	Page 133 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building
2	Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub?	2	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.
2 3	Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub?A I can't remember if he came before actually,	2 3	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs?
2 3 4	Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub?A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental	2 3 4	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.Q Building subs?A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two
2 3 4 5	Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave.	2 3 4 5	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.Q Building subs?A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? 	2 3 4 5 6	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.Q Building subs?A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan.Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.Q Building subs?A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan.Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth 	2 3 4 5 6	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while.Q Building subs?A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan.Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out. Q He wasn't working out? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out. Q He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out. Q He wasn't working out? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out. Q He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that? A day-to-day sub, and then I think he left the district.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my seventh grade teachers, his wife was dying, and so he took a leave. So he went from he was doing a long-term position in seventh grade, and the gentleman 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out. Q He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that? A day-to-day sub, and then I think he left the district. Walter Bliss.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my seventh grade teachers, his wife was dying, and so he took a leave. So he went from he was doing a long-term position in seventh grade, and the gentleman came back approximately a week after this other teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that? A day-to-day sub, and then I think he left the district. Walter Bliss. Q And who replaced him?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my seventh grade teachers, his wife was dying, and so he took a leave. So he went from he was doing a long-term position in seventh grade, and the gentleman came back approximately a week after this other teacher left, so yes, there was a period of time when it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that? A day-to-day sub, and then I think he left the district. Walter Bliss. Q And who replaced him? A Oh, Gayle Stevenson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you recall when you hired this long-term sub? A I can't remember if he came before actually, he came I had a teacher who left because of mental leave. Q This fifth grade teacher? A Uh-huh. So then he took that position. Q So let me get this straight. The fifth grade this school year, after September started, one of your fifth grade teachers left for mental leave, and this other long-term substitute A Medical leave. Q took over? A And then he took over that one. Q Was there any interim period where there wasn't a teacher in this class, then, or did you hire this long-term sub immediately after? A In fact, it was, because the long-term sub actually was in a seventh grade class, because one of my seventh grade teachers, his wife was dying, and so he took a leave. So he went from he was doing a long-term position in seventh grade, and the gentleman came back approximately a week after this other teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 frame. That one was awhile. And one of my building subs actually was in that class for a while. Q Building subs? A Yeah, that was from the II/USP plan, we had two building subs, part of the plan. Q Was this building sub sort of a long-term substitute? A Yes. Q So it was consistently the same sub? A Yes. Q How about the other sixth grade class, you said you believed someone left mid-September? A Who was oh, yes, he left mid-September. He wasn't working out? A No. Q What happened? A He became a Q Who was that? A day-to-day sub, and then I think he left the district. Walter Bliss. Q And who replaced him?

Page 134		Page 136
A Well, there was, again, a period of time before	1	Q You're not sure?
she came.	2	A It looks like it just felt like more.
Q Right.	3	Q I'm sure it did.
A It was way past the new year.	4	So it seems as if there were two vacant when
Q So second semester?	5	you started, maybe a third, but you're not sure?
A Um-hmm.	6	A Yeah, exactly.
Q When did he leave, Walter Bliss?	7	Q Do you know why these two, maybe three, classes
A I think by the end of September he was gone.	8	were vacant in the beginning of the year? Do you know
Q And your seventh grade teachers, you said one	9	what had happened?
left in mid-October?	10	A Why they didn't I was told they couldn't
A Is that the one? Yes. Medical leave again.	11	find anybody.
Q What teacher was that?	12	Q The year before?
A Steve O'Neil.	13	A Oh, you mean from last year? Several of the
Q Who replaced him?	14	teachers went with not a lot, but several went with
A My ed specialist stayed in there a long time,	15	Ms. Woods to her new assignment.
and eventually Don Trujillo.	16	Q Okay. Let me start back. Were these
Q Don?	17	classes and when I say "classes," I mean this fifth
A T-r-u-j-i-l-l-o.	18	grade class that Brenda Sands took over, the sixth grade
Q And do you know when Don Trujillo replaced him?	19	class that Mark Hsu took over, and perhaps the seventh
A About the same time as Ms. Stevenson came, so	20	grade classes that we're not sure about, were these
about that time. Oh, and in between, of course, until	21	classes filled with teachers at the end of the previous
he came.	22	school year?
Q Okay. And you said you think there was another	23	A Yes, they were.
seventh grade class where	24	Q So your understanding was that someone was

24 seventh grade class where --

1 2

22

23

A I think that was it. I think we did the Maria 25

Page 135

25

Ayala one and Steve O'Neil. but for some reason they didn't? 1 1 Q Who replaced Maria Ayala? 2 2 A Well --3 A Mary Karongo. 3 MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her 4 4 Q Can you spell that? testimony. 5 A K-a-r-o-n-g-o. 5 BY MS. KOURY: Q Okay. So out of these five, are there -- out 6 6 Q That's okay, you can go ahead and answer. 7 of these classes that we've just discussed, how many of 7 A It depends on the reason. Because, for 8 them were vacant when the school year started? 8 example, the seventh grade -- I'm trying to think of who 9 A It would be -- I have to start again with them. 9 had reading/language arts in seventh grade last year. 10 Fifth grade was -- it would have been the one that 10 See, I have to remember that first. We could have known Brenda Sands -- fifth grade. 11 that they were already going, that they weren't coming 11 back, so personnel could have known that. 12 Q Okay. And with sixth? 12 Q What do you mean --13 A It would have been a sixth grade, yes, the one 13 14 14 A It's not necessarily that we thought they were that --15 Q Mark Hsu took that one? 15 going to come back for those classes, and that's why 16 A Mark Hsu took over, yes. And I think just one 16 they were vacant. That may not be the reason. Q Do you know if anyone at Cesar Chavez had an 17 more -- it just seemed like more. But I think it's just 17 18 the one seventh grade. 18 understanding that these three classes, the fifth, sixth 19 Q That --19 and seventh grade classes that we've been discussing, 20 20 A And it would have been -- not Steve O'Neil. It were not going to have a teacher in the beginning of the 21 21 school year? would have been -- the question mark one. I don't know 22 if Maria Ayala had started with us or not. 22 A Yes, they knew our vacancy throughout August, 23 Q Okay. 23 and -- because Ms. Woods had to submit her staff roster, 24 24 as I've just done. In fact, I just submitted mine. And A But if -- I mean, she would have started soon 25 I have a number of vacancies, because I know those thereafter. 25

Page 137

supposed to show up at the beginning of the school year

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

	Page 138		Page 140
1	teachers aren't coming back.	1	mine.
2	Q So Ms. Wood submitted a roster?	2	Q When did you learn that she did she teach
3	A If they did it the same way they did it this	3	throughout the school year last year?
4	year. I submitted a roster just today, to Ms. Gurley,	4	A Yes, she did.
5	telling her giving her the staff roster for next	5	Q When did you learn that she wasn't coming back?
6	year, and I've listed which ones are vacancies.	6	A In the summer.
7	Q Thinking back to last year, though, do you know	7	Q And her decision not to come back was because
8	if Ms. Woods submitted a roster?	8	she decided to move to Atlanta?
9	A I don't know for sure.	9	A Exactly.
10	Q Do you know if Ms. Woods notified the District	10	Q What about Jennifer Brodsky, is she still
11	at that time, this would have been May or June of 2000,	11	teaching at Cesar Chavez?
12	that these three classes were not did not have	12	A No, she isn't.
13	teachers assigned to them?	13	Q Do you know when she stopped?
14	A I don't know.	14	A She was there for the full year.
15	Q So when did you become aware of the fact that	15	Q Do you know – when did you learn she wasn't
16	this fifth, sixth, and seventh grade class did not have	16	coming back?
17	teachers?	17	A I think I knew before school ended.
18	A When I became principal, in August.	18	Q Do you know why she didn't return?
19	Q Did anyone tell you that they knew about this	19	A No.
20	beforehand, that they knew these classes didn't have	20	Q Do you know if anyone at the District was
21	teachers assigned to them?	21	looking to fill these vacancies before August of 2000?
22	A I don't remember a conversation like that with	22	A No, I don't, and I
23	anyone.	23	That sounds like a guesstimate. I don't know
24	Q So the first time you became aware of it,	24	if it's Atlanta, Georgia. It's Georgia.
25	though, was in August?	25	Q But you know she left for personal reasons?
1	Page 139 A Yes.	1	Page 141 A She left out of state on personal I do know
2	Q Did you have any understanding that there was	2	that for a fact.
3	supposed to be teachers filling these positions; in	3	Q The other fifth grade class, that was
4	other words, that teachers had been hired and had	4	
5	promised to show up but just didn't?		Kristian
6	promised to show up but just didn't?	5	A Maraviglia.
	A I don't know, but that could have been a	6	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class
7	A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility.	6 7	A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade
7 8	A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility.Q So you just don't know?	6 7 8	A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher?
7 8 9	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. 	6 7 8 9	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did.
7 8 9 10	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the 	6 7 8 9 10	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher
7 8 9 10 11	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? 	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left?
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Maraviglia. Q Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for some reason. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options? A No, not that I knew of.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for some reason. Q With Cynthia Jones, do you know if she's still 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for some reason. Q With Cynthia Jones, do you know if she's still teaching at Cesar Chavez? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options? A No, not that I knew of.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for some reason. Q With Cynthia Jones, do you know if she's still teaching at Cesar Chavez? A No, she went to Atlanta, Georgia, to take care of a sick brother. Q How do you know that? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options? A No, not that I knew of. Q And the other teacher in the sixth grade class,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I don't know, but that could have been a possibility. Q So you just don't know? A Hm-umm. Q Okay. Do you know who taught these classes the previous year? A I'd have to remember. Cynthia Jones Q For which grade? A was in Room 17, so the fifth grade. Yes, I can, I can do it. Jennifer Brodsky was in the sixth grade, Room 4. Q Okay. A I can't remember the reading/language arts for some reason. Q With Cynthia Jones, do you know if she's still teaching at Cesar Chavez? A No, she went to Atlanta, Georgia, to take care of a sick brother. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Maraviglia. Q - Maraviglia. That teacher that class began with a teacher; is that correct? That fifth grade class began the school year with a teacher? A Yes, it did. Q And then you're not sure when this teacher left? A In second semester. Q Do you know why the teacher left? A Medical leave. Q Why did you hire Kristian Maraviglia? A He had done the long-term for Raj Dasanjh, in the first semester, had done well, and so I decided to let him continue in that class. Q Did you have other options? A No, not that I knew of. Q And the other teacher in the sixth grade class,

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q Why did you request it?	1	long-term sub, so yes, she's for this year only.
2	A It appears he had trouble with discipline.	2	Q And when you said that the personnel does a
3	Q What do you mean by that?	3	screening process, do you know what that screening
4	A He appeared to have trouble controlling his	4	process consists of?
5	class.	5	A I'm sure it's paperwork as well as background
6	Q What made you think that?	6	check and fingerprints and all that.
7	A When I went in there, the children were not on	7	Q What about educational background?
8	task. It appeared they were not on task, and it	8	A That would be part of their paper-screening
9	appeared that they were not learning and working, and so	9	process.
10	I talked to him a number of times. I sent my ed	10	Q Do you look at candidates' educational
11	specialist in there to help him, and it appeared that	11	background?
12	there was no progress being made, and I was getting	12	A Yes.
13	parent complaints about him, and the way he was treating	13	Q You said one of your seventh grade teachers
14	the children, and things like that.	14	left on medical leave, as well?
15	Q What do you mean the students weren't "on	15	A Yes.
16	task"?	16	Q And that was because his wife was dying, is
17	A They wouldn't be doing their work.	17	that
18	Q So you would observe the classroom?	18	A No, that's the other one.
19	A Yes.	19	Q I'm sorry.
20	Q Do you observe most of the classrooms?	20	A This one was because he was, himself, on medical leave.
21	A Yes.	21 22	
22	Q So basically you let him go,	22	Q Okay. And this was replaced by an educational specialist and then Don Tro-hol-o?
23	Q And why did you hire Gayle Stevenson?	23	A Trujillo, yes.
24	A Because I thought she could do a good job in	24	Q Trujillo, I'm sorry. Why did you hire Don
	A Locause I modelit she could do a good job ill	22	× riujino, rin sorry. why did you line Don
	Page 143		Page 145
1	that grade.	1	Trujillo?
2	that grade. Q How did you come to know her?	2	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was
2 3	that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel.	2 3	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the
2 3 4	that grade.Q How did you come to know her?A She was sent by personnel.Q From the District?	2 3 4	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the
2 3 4 5	that grade.Q How did you come to know her?A She was sent by personnel.Q From the District?A Yes.	2 3 4 5	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to
2 3 4	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming 	2 3 4 5 6	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look at their educational background? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look at their educational background?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her lesson plans that she would do and things like that. So based on my observations of her before I hired her, she seemed like she could do a good job. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look at their educational background? A Yes. Q What do you look for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her lesson plans that she would do and things like that. So based on my observations of her before I hired her, she seemed like she could do a good job. Q So was she sort of hired on a trial basis for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look for? A Of course they have a B.A. If I see anything with children, something to do with education, that's good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her lesson plans that she would do and things like that. So based on my observations of her before I hired her, she seemed like she could do a good job. Q So was she sort of hired on a trial basis for a couple of days so that you could observe her? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look at their educational background? A Yes. Q What do you look for? A Of course they have a B.A. If I see anything with children, something to do with education, that's good. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her lesson plans that she would do and things like that. So based on my observations of her before I hired her, she seemed like she could do a good job. Q So was she sort of hired on a trial basis for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look for? A Of course they have a B.A. If I see anything with children, something to do with education, that's good.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ \end{array}$	 that grade. Q How did you come to know her? A She was sent by personnel. Q From the District? A Yes. Q What did you think made her or I'm assuming that you found her to be qualified; is that true? MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. KOURY: Q Did you find her to be qualified? A She appeared to be, yeah. Q What made her appear to be qualified? A Well, she was sent from personnel, so again, no one would have been sent from personnel unless the screening process had been done, so the basic screening and that she could qualify to teach in that class. And I observed her with the children a number of days, observed her doing a lesson, observed read her lesson plans that she would do and things like that. So based on my observations of her before I hired her, she seemed like she could do a good job. Q So was she sort of hired on a trial basis for a couple of days so that you could observe her? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Trujillo? A The same reasons for Gayle Stevenson. He was screened by personnel that he was qualified to take the class. I observed him with the class and with the students. I interviewed him and found that he came to be acceptable. Q Okay. So what kind of criteria do you look for when you're hiring – when you're interviewing these candidates? A Experience with students, willingness the interview itself is very important. Q What do you look for in the interview, what kind of qualities? A Friendly and warm, and a flexibility, love of children, not just there for a paycheck or summers off or anything like that. I put a lot into watching them do lessons and interacting with children. Q Do you look at their educational background? A Yes. Q What do you look for? A Of course they have a B.A. If I see anything with children, something to do with education, that's good. Q Anything else?

	Page 146	ļ	Page 148
1	Q Is there anything else that you consider	1	A Not that I can recall, I don't think so. I
2	important in a teacher, other than their educational	2	don't remember any.
3	background, which we've discussed, and the various	3	Q How about when you before you hired Mark
4	qualities?	4	Hsu, how many persons were you able to interview for
5	A And experiences.	5	that position?
6	Q What type of experiences?	6	A He was it.
7	A With children.	7	Q Why?
8	Q When you say "experiences," what do you mean?	8	A They didn't tell me. I didn't he was the
9	A Have they had any experiences with children.	9	only one sent. Again, I was told they could not find
10	Even if it's not teaching experience, have they done	10	anyone for those positions.
11	something with children before.	11	Q Do you know how the District recruits, other
12	Q So you don't think it's absolutely necessary	12	than posting the availability? Do you know if they
14	that it be teaching, per se, but somehow interacting with children?	13 14	attend job fairs? A And recruitment fairs, yes.
15	A If I had a choice between two candidates who	15	Q Do you know if they post these job openings on
16	were equally qualified in everything but one had had	16	the Internet?
17	teaching experience, the other one hadn't, I would	17	A I don't know.
18	choose the one with teaching experience. I don't know	18	Q Do you know if they recruit at national
19	if that answers it.	19	conferences or state conferences?
20	Q When you said that the District when you	20	A Yes, I know they recruit at NABSE, National
21	started the 19 I'm sorry, when you started the	21	Association of Black School Educators, also CABE, the
22	2000 this past school year, and you had two, maybe	22	California Association of I don't know all the name
23	three, vacancies, what did you do? Did you notify the	23	of that, but they go to CABE. They go to NABE, which is
24	District?	24	the national one, and they recruit there too.
25	A They already knew, because I was in August,	25	Q And so when you were trying to fill the
	Page 147		Page 149
1	you know, I was trying to find out if they had anybody,	1	position for Mark Hsu, he was the only candidate that
2	and have anybody to fill those vacancies, so they knew	2	you saw?
3	then.	3	A Yes.
4	Q When did you start interviewing?	4	Q Was he fully credentialed or did he have a
5	A For?	5	clear credential?
6	Q For those two positions, two, maybe three,	6	A Oh, I would have to look. I don't recall.
7	positions. Do you remember when you began interviewing	7	Q How about Brenda Sands, does she have a clear
8	candidates for those two to three positions that were	8	credential?
9 10	vacant at the get-go of the school year?	9	A In my memory, yes. I think I recall yes.
10	A There was nobody there, so there was no interview. No one was sent to me to interview.	10	Q How about for the other positions that opened
12	Q Eventually you did interview candidates,	11 12	up in that time period, do you remember how many people you interviewed, about?
13	though, did you not?	12	A No.
14	A Exactly. It was for those three.	13	Q Do you know if you interviewed more than five
15	Q Right.	15	people?
16	A Right.	16	A I interviewed those who eventually got the
17	Q When did you begin interviewing, do you	17	position.
18	remember?	18	Q Do you know if
19	A Let me see. It was fifth grade is for	19	A And that would not be a either/or. There was
20	Brenda Sands? Oh, I didn't there was no interview	20	this person, either I wanted them or I didn't.
21		21	Q Was that because why was that?
	for that position. She was sent from Forty-Niners		
22	because they had an extra teacher. So that's why that	22	A That's what I was told. That was it.
22 23	because they had an extra teacher. So that's why that one. The other	22 23	A That's what I was told. That was it.Q And so other than the candidates that
22 23 24	because they had an extra teacher. So that's why that one. The other Q Other than Brenda Sands, were there any other	22 23 24	A That's what I was told. That was it. Q And so other than the candidates that eventually got these positions, you didn't interview
22 23	because they had an extra teacher. So that's why that one. The other	22 23	A That's what I was told. That was it.Q And so other than the candidates that

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 150		Page 152
1	A Yes, I did, one person, who came from out of	1	working towards it.
2	state.	2	Q How many teachers do you have at Cesar Chavez
3	Q Do you remember if that person had their	3	right now?
4	credentials?	4	A Okay, 3 now, classroom teachers?
5	A I don't remember.	5	Q We'll start with classroom teachers.
6	Q Do you remember whether you you didn't offer	6	A Okay, then it is 31, or
7	this person	7	MS. WELCH: Could you identify the document
8	A I didn't offer the person the position.	8	that you're looking at. MS. KOURY: Yeah, I didn't see that.
9 10	Q Why not? A He appeared in our conversations, he just	10	THE WITNESS: This is from the multilingual
11	wasn't a good fit for the school.		office, and personnel. I kind of combined it. I asked
12	Q What made him not a good fit?	12	Marilyn to tell me what each of the teachers had, and so
13	A He had his whole belongings on his back. He	13	I wrote it here. And this document is the language
14	appeared disoriented, he rambled, he just he appeared	14	census that tells us the percentages of EL and all that,
15	as someone I did not want to teach the students.	15	and things like that on it.
16	Q Did he just do you look for stability in	16	MS. WELCH: Do you know
17	your teachers?	17	MS. HERNANDEZ: Would you like to take a break
18	A Yes, that would be yes.	18	and copy it?
19	Q When you said he had all his belongings on his	19	MS. KOURY: Can we go off the record for a
20	back, did he seem as if he was, perhaps, transient?	20	second?
21	A Yes, he did appear that way.	21	(Interruption in the proceedings.)
22	Q So in other words, is that something you look	22	THE WITNESS: So the classroom teachers, did
23 24	for, someone who is going to be around for a while?	23	you want? Or you want me to tell another clarification? BY MS. KOURY:
25	A Definitely. And also, when we discussed discipline, he would have taken this same class where	24	Q I'm going to ask you, is there anything else
23	discipline, he would have taken this same class where	2.5	Q The going to ask you, is there anything else
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 151 this other gentleman had such a hard time disciplining. He seemed to have a similar philosophy as the man I had just let go: very lax, very children learned I mean, not learned, children will behave you know, you can't he couldn't articulate a discipline policy or plan with them. It's just that kind of lax. Everything is laid back type of situation. So I felt I would be getting myself in the same situation I had been in since they had similar philosophies about discipline, not lower expectations, not expecting students to behave in a certain way, and to be able to do certain things. Q Is that important to you? A Very important. Q Why? A Because if you don't have discipline in your classroom, the children can't learn. Q How about for the present of the had a clear credential? A I don't I'm pretty sure he was going to school. My memory, I think I remember that he was still going to school.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 153 you wanted to clarify, other than the things that we just discussed? A Yes, I did. When I talked about paragraph 138 being false, I meant not that they do have enough core textbooks. Teachers use a variety of materials and workbooks, so there's no requirement that they have enough for every student of what if they're just supplementing, but the core textbooks, I believe every child has one. Q When you say "core textbooks," what do you mean? A The reading books, the math books, the social studies book. Q What about science? A Science is a bookless program. We use the FOSS, F-O-S-S. So it is all hands-on. But we have just adopted a new science program that has books, but at this point, that's bookless. Except for seventh and eighth grade, they have a book in science. Q The core classes that you mentioned before, that was reading, math in which there's a core textbook for each student?
24	Q So he was receiving his credentials, or do you know?	23 24	A Yeah, and social studies.Q So for those classes reading, math and
25	A Or working towards it. I believe he was	25	social studies there is a core textbook for each

	Page 154		Page 156
1	student to use in class?	1	Q Do you know how many different types of kits?
2	A Yes.	2	A No, not offhand.
3	Q Is there also a core textbook for each student	3	Q And so the teachers how many how many
4	to take home for purposes of doing homework?	4	types of kits do you have at Cesar Chavez per grade; do
5	A Yes.	5	you know?
6	Q But it's your understanding that it's up to the	6	A Not offhand.
7	teacher's discretion to use supplemental materials in	7	Q But you have more than one type per grade and
8	addition to the core textbooks?	8	then the teachers will share the kit, in that one
9	A Yes.	9	teacher will use a kit for half of a year and then
10	Q And with respect to those supplemental	10	they'll switch?
11	materials, you're not sure how the teachers exercise	11	A Exactly. And what we do is, if we were still
12	that discretion in using those materials in class?	12	going to use it next year, we would actually put it on
13	A Exactly.	13	our needs assessment, because there are some items in
14	Q These additional supplemental materials, they	14	there that are consumable. So you would put on there,
15	can include handouts in class; is that true?	15	"I need to have this replaced," and then we would put
16	A They certainly can.	16	the order in, and it would be replaced. So there's
17 18	Q They can also include additional worksheets? A Exactly.	17 18	enough for every child in that grade level to participate with that kit.
10	2	10	Q When you say "put on there," you mean the
20	Q Workbooks? A Yes.	20	inventory at the end of the year?
20	Q Other types of books?	20	A Yes.
$\frac{21}{22}$	A Yes.	21	Q So in addition to looking at the need for
$\frac{22}{23}$	Q Okay. But these are all in addition to the	23	textbooks, the teachers and the educational specialists
24	core textbooks?	24	also take inventory of these kit materials?
25	A Yes.	25	A Yes.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Q The science book I'm sorry, the science	1	Q Is it your understanding that the science
2	Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS.	2	Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that
2 3	Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit?	2 3	Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for
2 3 4	Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit.	2 3 4	Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class?
2 3 4 5	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? 	2 3 4 5	Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? A K-6. I believe it's K-6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes. Q For each student?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? A K-6. I believe it's K-6. Q There's three different types of kits for K-6? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes. Q For each student? A Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? A K-6. I believe it's K-6. Q There's three different types of kits for K-6? A Not necessarily. Each grade is different. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes. Q For each student? A Yes. Q And for each student to take home for purposes
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? A K-6. I believe it's K-6. Q There's three different types of kits for K-6? A Not necessarily. Each grade is different. Q So each grade has one or two different types of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes. Q For each student? A Yes. Q And for each student to take home for purposes of doing homework?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q The science book I'm sorry, the science program, you said it's a bookless program called FOSS. What is a FOSS is it a kit? A It's a kit. Q What does it consist of? A It consists of materials that the children use to build things, make things, do experiments on certain things. Q What grades use FOSS? A K-6. Q And how are the kits supplied to the classes? A They're given by grade level. So, for example, if I was a first grade teacher, there are, I think, three kits, so I choose which kit I'll use. I may use plants, for example, if that's the name of it. Then the other teacher would use the other kit, and then they would switch. Q So you have for K through I'm sorry, for K through 3; is that what you just described? A K-6. I believe it's K-6. Q There's three different types of kits for K-6? A Not necessarily. Each grade is different. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q Is it your understanding that the science classes K through 6, when they use the FOSS kits, that there are sufficient materials for each class for each student to use in class? A Yes. Q Do they ever receive homework from these FOSS kits? A I don't know. Q And the seventh and eighth grade use books in science class? A Yes. Q Do you know if they used books last year? A Yes, because again, it's the seven-year adoption cycle, so they've been using that since then. Q Are there sufficient books in the seventh and eighth grade for science? A Yes. Q To use in class? A Yes. Q For each student? A Yes. Q And for each student to take home for purposes

Page 158

	Page 158		Page 160
1	clarify?	1	Q So your understanding is that there are 31
2	A I think that was it.	2	teachers I'm sorry, how many teachers did you say
3	Q Okay. Before you started to explain this issue	3	were at Cesar Chavez in classrooms?
4	with textbooks, we were discussing some of the teacher	4	A In classrooms, there are 29.
5	issues, and you had pointed to a document, which I am	5	Q Do you know that from your own memory or is
6	now going to identify and mark as Exhibit 2 to your	6	that what you're getting from this document?
7	deposition transcript, and it's entitled "English	7	A From my own memory.
8	Learners and Fluent-English Proficient Students." Could	8	Q From your own memory?
9	you describe to me what this document is?	9	A (No audible response.)
10	A It's called a language census, and we are	10	Q Okay. 29. What do you mean "classroom
11	we this document shows how many English language	11	teachers"?
12	learners there are, how many are fluent, how many have	12	A Those are the teachers that are actually in
13	been redesignated, how many classes are there	13 14	classrooms.
14 15	specifically to Chavez. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for	14 15	Q As opposed to other teachers that are not in classrooms? What types of teachers are not in
15 16	identification by the court reporter.)	15	classrooms? what types of teachers are not in classrooms?
17	BY MS. KOURY:	10	A Well, my ed specialists are credentialed
18	Q So across the top, it seems to have the name or	18	teachers but are not in classrooms.
19	the grade of the class, going across. Is that correct,	19	Q Your educational I'm sorry.
20	kindergarten?	20	A Specialists.
21	A For the grades, yes.	21	Q Your educational specialists?
22	Q And going vertically, in the first row is a	22	A Yes, are fully credentialed.
23	code. Do you know what that code stands for?	23	Q What kind of credentials do they have, when you
24	A No, I don't.	24	say "fully credentialed"? Are they Multiple Subject
25	Q And in the second row, it's "Type," and that	25	Credential, do you know?
	Page 159		Page 161
1		1	Page 161 A I don't know.
1 2	Page 159 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students?	1 2	•
	indicates whether they're English learners or		A I don't know.
2	indicates whether they're English learners orfluent-English proficiency students?A Yes, yes.Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley?	2	A I don't know. Q How do you know
2 3	indicates whether they're English learners orfluent-English proficiency students?A Yes, yes.Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley?A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana	2 3	A I don't know.Q How do you knowA I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say
2 3 4	indicates whether they're English learners orfluent-English proficiency students?A Yes, yes.Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley?A No, this came from multilingual, MarianaDeSoto.	2 3 4	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information from? A From her database. Q Did you see her get the information? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade, and those who are not reading, and works with them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information from? A From her database. Q Did you see her get the information? A No, I talked it was over the phone. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade, and those who are not reading, and works with them one on one until they're reading. Q Is this just the first grade? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information from? A From her database. Q Did you see her get the information? A No, I talked it was over the phone. Q Did she tell you she was getting it from her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade, and those who are not reading, and works with them one on one until they're reading. Q Is this just the first grade? A Yes. Q Do you know if she's fully credentialed?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information from? A From her database. Q Did you see her get the information? A No, I talked it was over the phone. Q Did she tell you she was getting it from her database? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade, and those who are not reading, and works with them one on one until they're reading. Q Is this just the first grade? A Yes. Q Do you know if she's fully credentialed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 indicates whether they're English learners or fluent-English proficiency students? A Yes, yes. Q And you received this document from Ms. Gurley? A No, this came from multilingual, Mariana DeSoto. Q And there's some handwritten notes in the left, I want to say margin, but it's not really the margin, it's the left row, underneath the "Language name" title. Are these your handwritten notes? A Yes, it is. Q Could you explain to me why you wrote these notes on this? A I asked Ms. Gurley how many teachers did I have that had emergency credentials, preinterns, and this is the information she gave me. I just wrote it on the same document. Q Do you know where she got that information from? A From her database. Q Did you see her get the information? A No, I talked it was over the phone. Q Did she tell you she was getting it from her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I don't know. Q How do you know A I mean Multiple Subject Credentials, when I say that. Q And both of them are fully credentialed? A Yes. Q And when you say "fully credentialed," I've also heard it referred to as clear credential. Is that the same thing? A I don't know. Q But they're not on an emergency permit? A Exactly, exactly. Q Okay. Other than your educational specialists, are there other types of teachers that are not in classrooms? A I have one reading recovery teacher. Q What does the reading recovery teacher do? A She pulls children out in the first grade, and those who are not reading, and works with them one on one until they're reading. Q Is this just the first grade? A Yes. Q Do you know if she's fully credentialed?

	Page 162		Page 164
1	teachers that are not in classrooms?	1	Q What have you observed?
2	A Yes, Freddie Swan, who is our PE teacher.	2	A The children working in their District-adopted
3	Q Does he only teach PE?	3	books, going through the curriculum that's particular
4	A Yes, she does.	4	for their grade level.
5	Q She, I'm sorry. Is she fully credentialed?	5	Q Okay.
6	A I don't know.	6	A Working, staying on task.
7	Q Okay. Do you have any teacher vacancies right	7	Q Have you notified the District that this
8	now?	8	vacancy has now been
9	A Yes.	9	A I called her when I found out yesterday, I
10	Q How many?	10	called Marilyn that same day.
11	A One.	11	Q And what did she say?
12	Q What class?	12	A She sympathized, you know, and I asked for a
13	A Don Trujillo went on medical leave two days	13	particular sub, Mary Karongo, to take that class, since
14	ago. I talked to him yesterday. Yes, he was in that	14	she had been a long-term sub for a while in the other
15	seventh grade.	15	seventh grade class. So I had asked for her
16	Q Seventh grade?	16	specifically.
17	A So yesterday he told me he was going on medical	17	Q Why did you ask for her specifically?
18	leave.	18	A Because she knows all the children. All the
19	Q When is he going on medical leave, do you know?	19	seventh grade go there are three seventh grade
20	A He hasn't been here for several days. So I	20	classes, so they see all three teachers, so she knows
21	don't know when Ms. Gurley would put him when he	21	them already as a reading/language arts teacher. So I
22	would actually start, but he has been out for about	22	was hoping to keep her for that time.
23	for several days. I don't know the exact amount. And	23	Q Just through the end of the year?
24	then he called me yesterday and told me that he would	24	A Yes.
25	not be coming back.	25	Q And then what will you do?
	Page 163		
			Page 165
1	Q How much longer do you have in the semester or	1	Page 165 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully.
1 2	Q How much longer do you have in the semester or in this school year?	1 2	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully.
2	in this school year?	2	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one
2 3	in this school year? A Until June 18th.	2 3 4 5	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you
2 3 4	in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year?	2 3 4 5	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully.Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers.Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available?A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully.Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers.Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available?A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the curriculum is still being received by the students? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing. Let me see. Two in second. One of my third wants to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the curriculum is still being received by the students? A Through my ed specialist, even though she may 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing. Let me see. Two in second. One of my third wants to become a reading recovery teacher, so if she gets that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the curriculum is still being received by the students? A Through my ed specialist, even though she may not be in there, she'll go in and monitor and make sure 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing. Let me see. Two in second. One of my third wants to become a reading recovery teacher, so if she gets that position, she'll be gone. I have two fourth grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the curriculum is still being received by the students? A Through my ed specialist, even though she may not be in there, she'll go in and monitor and make sure everything is going okay, to her. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing. Let me see. Two in second. One of my third wants to become a reading recovery teacher, so if she gets that position, she'll be gone. I have two fourth grade classes opening up from the other school that's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in this school year? A Until June 18th. Q So he won't be returning the following year? A No, he says he's on he's going to take a leave, a year year leave. Q Who has been covering his class since he's been gone? A We've had day-to-day subs. We've had my ed specialists have been in there. Q When you say the ed specialist has been in there, has he or she been in there in addition to the substitutes? A No. And also my building subs have been in there. Q Have you done anything to ensure that the curriculum is still being received by the students? A Through my ed specialist, even though she may not be in there, she'll go in and monitor and make sure 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Well, we're advertising as we speak, hopefully. Vacancies are being posted. I've already hired one teacher for next year for a second grade class, so we're already actively seeking teachers. Q Okay. The second grade class, when did you become aware that that opening was going to become available? A I asked the teachers before Easter break. I wrote them a letter asking if they would return a portion of it, telling me if they were returning, if they knew if they were definitely returning, if they definitely weren't returning, or if they weren't sure. And from that, those responses, I found out who was coming back and who isn't come back. Q How many are definitely not returning? A Oh, boy. I have to go through the whole thing. Let me see. Two in second. One of my third wants to become a reading recovery teacher, so if she gets that position, she'll be gone. I have two fourth grade

24

25

23 I'll need two for those --

Q -- fourth grade classes.

A -- fourth grade classes. But I think those are

- Q Is the course still being substantively taught 21
- by this day-to-day substitute? 22
- 23 A Yes.
- Q How do you know that? 24
- 25 A Through my ed specialists and my observations.

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
1	already filled, because I asked for one person who was	1	she also did a lesson for me, and all the other
2	subbing in our school, he wants to stay. So I think	2	characteristics I had mentioned.
3	he's going to take that fourth, and the other person, I	3	Q How did she do a lesson for you; did she teach
4	think, is going to be taking it. So I think those are	4	it?
5	covered.	5	A Um-hmm, yes.
6	Q Other than the two second grades, and maybe the	6	Q As a substitute?
7	third grade teacher that's opening up, and these two	7	A In a second grade class, yes.
8	fourth grades, are there any other vacancies?	8	Q Was it just one class that you purposely set up
9	A Let me see. Fifth grade. Yes, because there's	9	so that she could teach?
10	only a long-term sub. Maraviglia is only a long-term	10	A Yes.
11	sub, so that's a vacancy.	11	Q Does she have a clear credential?
12	Q For fifth grade?	12	A Yes, yes, she has her CLAD II.
13	A Uh-huh. Sixth grade, two; seventh grade, I	13	Q And they're
14	think it's one; and eighth grade, three.	14	A And Multiple Subject Credential.
15	Q Okay. You mentioned that the second grade	15	Q So she's not a CLAD-in-training
16	class, you found a teacher. Have you how many	16	A No.
17	teachers have you interviewed other than the ones	17	Q she has her full CLAD?
18	that we discussed earlier, how many teachers have you	18	A Yes.
19	interviewed this year?	19	Q Have you interviewed the other two people
20	A Other than the ones we've discussed?	20	that you've talked to, what do you mean you've talked to
21	Q Right. I'm assuming you interviewed the second	21	them?
22	grade class teacher for next year?	22	A I talked to them about my about interest in
23	A I did. I did.	23	interviewing them. Their applications are sent to us
24	Q Was there anyone else that you interviewed for	24	through Marilyn, and I talked to them about my interest
25	that position?	25	in interviewing them, and I haven't talked to them about

A I've talked to, perhaps, two other people, but coming in for an interview or anything like that yet. 1 1 2 it hasn't gotten to that stage of interviewing. 2 Q You talked to them on the phone? 3 Q So other than the candidates that you 3 A It was on the phone only. 4 interviewed to fill the positions that we discussed 4 Q How many applications did Marilyn send you? 5 earlier, and the second grade class teacher that you 5 A More than five, less than ten. Between five 6 just hired, and these two people that you talked to, 6 and ten. 7 7 anyone else that you've interviewed this year? Q Since when did she send these to you; during 8 A No. 8 what time period? 9 Q When did you interview this second grade 9 A It's been continuous, since March. 10 teacher for next year? I take it it was after Easter 10 Q Why did you pick these two applications to 11 break? 11 contact? 12 A Not necessarily. It could have been before. 12 A I've been particularly looking for bilingual 13 Q So you learned this was going to be an open 13 teachers for my primary instruction class, and those two 14 vacancy before you sent out -have BCLADs. And one did call me back and told me that 14 A Oh, yes, because when I did the letter, it was 15 15 he had found a position. That was one reason why I before Easter break. didn't -- why that one wasn't pursued. 16 16 Q The two you contacted had BCLADs? 17 17 Q Okay. 18 A So I think I did it in March. 18 A And one of them -- yes, and one of them took 19 Q Do you know when you interviewed this woman or 19 another position. 20 20 this person? Q Other than having their BCLADs, what kind of 21 21 A It was before Easter break. qualifications did you look for in their applications? 22 O Is it a woman or a man? 22 A Teaching experience, experience with children, 23 A A woman. 23 educational background, their writing sample, if they 24 Q Why did you hire her? 24 are competent English writers. 25 A For the reasons -- characteristics that I --25 Q Do you know, out of these applications you

	Page 170		Page 172
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 received, how many of those candidates had clear credentials or fully credentialed? A No, I don't offhand. Q Do you know did do you know if you looked for that information? A I don't I still have some that I haven't even looked at yet. Q Out of the ones you have looked at? A I don't recall what I've seen. Q Throughout the school year, when you were looking or in the beginning of the school year when you were looking to fill those vacancies we discussed earlier, I think specifically those five classes or so, did you receive applications from Ms. Gurley at that time? A No. Q Why is that? A You mean not the ones that filled them; you're talking about the ones if I had gotten any applications in that period of time. I didn't, and I don't know why. I guess she didn't have any to give me. Q Is that what she had told you? A She kept saying that no one is applying. Q Do you know how many teachers at your school lack full or clear credentials? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A Yes. Q What types of training? A Well, we have on-site San Jose State has actually uses one of my classrooms to instruct some of the teachers in the district who do not have their credential and is working towards it, through the San Jose State program. We also have something called BTSA, which is a preintern/intern-type program, which helps new teachers learn how to become, you know, effective teachers. And they're starting a preintern where those are for teachers who do not have credentials, but who need that support and help, and that is through the county program. So I have several BTSA providers at my school who help new teachers. Q Is that the BTSA BTSA, can you tell me what that stands for? A I don't remember offhand. I don't remember. Q Is that an acronym, though? A Yes, it is. Q And the BTSA provider, is that separate from the preintern program that you were discussing? A No. Q Does BTSA facilitate the preinternship program? A Yes, they have a way of helping them also Q Right.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A It would be 23. Q 23 teachers? A Yes. Q Do you know that from your own memory or is that because you're looking? A Because I'm looking at the paper. Q Do you know what types of training, if any, that the teachers have at the school site or within the district? A Well, we have MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague. MS. WELCH: And I would just like to put on the record, so that we're not making the same objections each time, that I'll stipulate that if you make an objection. MS. HERNANDEZ: And vice versa. BY MS. KOURY: Q Do you know if there's any training programs at the school site or available to the teachers at your school site through the District? A Yes. Q There is? Is there any training specifically for teachers that don't have full credentials in order to obtain their credentials? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 173 A is my understanding of it. Q Other than the preintern program, what do these BTSA providers do? A There's a particular curriculum of program that they go through, so they work with them on classroom management, they work with them on curriculum, they talk about lesson planning, all those types of things, basic teaching skills. Q Do you find these effective? A Yes, I do. Q Why? A I see teachers using that information and improving, for example, in the way they write their lesson plans. When I observe them in instruction, when they're instructing the class, I see improvement in those areas. Q What about with respect to your teachers that are teaching English immersion courses; is that an A The sheltered immersion programs? Yes, it is. Q Maybe I should back up. What kind of English or what kind of classes do you have for your English learners? A We have two kinds. We have K-3. We have one class in K-3 that are bilingual classes. Q Is that what they're called?

Page	174

	Page 174		Page 176
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A Bilingual classes. And the students are instructed in their primary language, which is Spanish. Q What other types of classes? A Then we also have structured English immersion classes, and those are classes where they have ten or more LEP students, limited-English-proficient students. Q And what grades is that for? A That goes it doesn't matter. It goes wherever there is a class that has ten or more, so it can go K-8. And then there's the mainstream classes. Q What's a mainstream class? A A mainstream class is a class that does not it has less than ten LEP students. Q Out of these is that it? A That's it. Q Okay. Bilingual classes, do the teachers that teach these classes, do they have to have a BCLAD or a CLAD credential or be BCLAD- or CLAD-in-training? A Yes. Q How about for structured immersion classes? A They need to be CLAD-in-training or have their CLAD. Q What about mainstream classes; do they need to 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Intensive Literacy Program. A Um-hmm. Q And are you aware of any additional training that the teachers involved in that program receive, with respect to bilingual training or training for bilingual for teaching bilingual classes? A Not previously, but I'm coordinating that for the summer. So in the summer, tomorrow, which I'm hoping I get to go to, we're having a training for all of our teachers that will be part of that program in the summer. It's on literacy scaffolds for English learners, all day at the county. We are also purchasing some materials that are that for our English learners summer school, and the children I mean children? The teachers will be trained on how to implement the program. Q Do you know how many teachers at Cesar Chavez are involved in this? A For the summer? Q Yes, for the summer. A Offhand, I count four, but I'm not sure. Q So would these four teachers receive this training?
23 24 25	have a BCLAD or a CLAD, or could a teacher without either teach a mainstream class?	23 24 25	A They will receive it tomorrow. Q Do you know, is this program going to continue
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Page 175 A My understanding is yes. Q Yes? A They can teach it without being CLAD or CLAD-in-training. Q But do you know that for sure? A No, not for sure. Q Okay. Do you know if the District provides teachers with training through National Hispanic University or through National University itself? A I know they have. Q Do you know what kind of training? A I think it is to get a credential, so coursework towards credential. Q Do you know of any of your teachers at the school site now that are involved with either of these universities? A I don't know. Q Have you heard of a program through UC San Diego that lectures on videotapes for teachers obtaining their BCLAD or CLAD? A Only what I read in something else, yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page into the fall? A It's supposed to. And also continue for the following summer. Q How about with respect to Project METAS, M-E-T-A-S, are you aware is this project continuin at this school site right now? A I don't know. Q Do you know whether any of the teachers at Cesar Chavez have received any training through this project? A It sounds like something from multilingual, so they would have to. I don't know. Q When you say "multilingual" you mean A Department. Q Through the District? A Yes. Q So the District would know A Yes. Q Have you heard of Project METAS providing tutors to work with teachers, and bilingual aides that work with English learners?

	Page 178		Page 180
1	that goes on at the school?	1	classes or structured immersion have this over and above
2	A The teachers are free to do that.	2	the credential program requirement?
3	Q Do you know if any do with English learners?	3	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague as to "this."
4	A I believe that our third grade is doing	4	BY MS. KOURY:
5	something, right now, like that.	5	Q Have qualifications over and above the
6	Q Okay. Is that the extent of your knowledge?	6	credential program because they have some specialized
7	A That's the extent, yeah.	7	A Well, I do know now you can get your CLAD while
8	Q Do you know do all your teachers that are	8	you're going for your credential, and it's part of the
9	teaching bilingual classes, do they have BCLADs or are	9	coursework, is my understanding. So I think yeah.
10	they BCLAD-in-training?	10	Q Okay. Do you know what kind of efforts the
11	A They are BCLAD-in-training.	11	District or are there any efforts, any recruiting
12	Q And with all the teachers that teach structured	12	efforts that you, yourself, are involved in?
13	immersion classes, do they either have CLADs or are they	13	A Principals are can coach at recruitment
14	CLAD-in-training?	14	fairs. I haven't gone to any yet.
15	A They are CLAD-in-training.	15	Q Do you know why that why have there been
16	Q And	16	any fairs this school year?
17	A Or have their CLAD.	17	A There have been recruitment fairs. I was
18	Q Okay. Do you know, in order to have a	18	scheduled to go to one with someone, but that person,
19	BCLAD-in-training or a CLAD in training, do you know if	19	instead, went to the Philippines to recruit. So we have
20	you have to verify that you have a language proficiency	20	up to 15 teachers coming from the Philippines to teach
21	in that target language, whichever language it is that	21	in the district, and some from Spain; Panama, many.
22	they're teaching?	22	Q Do you know why they're recruiting
23	A For the BCLAD.	23	internationally?
24	Q What about for CLAD?	24	A Language. And I think also special ed is part
25	A I don't believe you have to, no.	25	of it, but I'm not sure.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Q Do you have to have undergraduate studies in	1	Q What do you mean by "language"?
2	that language?	2	A Being able to teachers who are bilingual.
3	A Not for CLAD.	3	Q Do you find that to be effective, to get
4	Q How about for BCLAD?	4	teachers from or have you worked with teachers from
5	A Yes.	5	different countries?
6	Q Do you know what requirements are required	6	A Yes.
7	for	7	Q Do you find them to be effective?
8	A Oh, I'm sorry, yes, you do have to for the	8	A Overall, yes.
9	CLAD.	9	Q Other than from the Philippines and Spain, do
10	Q As well as the BCLAD?	10	you have any other recruitment efforts internationally?
10 11	Q As well as the BCLAD?A Yes, you do.	10 11	A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking
10 11 12	Q As well as the BCLAD?A Yes, you do.Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a	10 11 12	A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for
10 11 12 13	Q As well as the BCLAD?A Yes, you do.Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training?	10 11 12 13	A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success?
10 11 12 13 14	Q As well as the BCLAD?A Yes, you do.Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training?A Yes.	10 11 12 13 14	 A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success? A I don't know.
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q As well as the BCLAD? A Yes, you do. Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training? A Yes. Q Why? 	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success? A I don't know. Q Do you know why they went to Hawaii to recruit?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q As well as the BCLAD? A Yes, you do. Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training? A Yes. Q Why? A Because it's over and above your credentialing 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success? A I don't know. Q Do you know why they went to Hawaii to recruit? A We have a large population of Samoan, Tongan
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q As well as the BCLAD? A Yes, you do. Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training? A Yes. Q Why? A Because it's over and above your credentialing program. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success? A I don't know. Q Do you know why they went to Hawaii to recruit? A We have a large population of Samoan, Tongan children and Fijian, and so diversity is so important in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q As well as the BCLAD? A Yes, you do. Q So would you consider this to be somewhat of a specialized training? A Yes. Q Why? A Because it's over and above your credentialing 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A One of our board members went to Hawaii looking at Pacific Islander teachers. Looking for Q Did they have any success? A I don't know. Q Do you know why they went to Hawaii to recruit? A We have a large population of Samoan, Tongan

21

22

23

24

25

as some of our students.

Q Why do you think that's important?

lacking in that area, in Pacific Islanders.

and just to have role models that are part of their

cultural group, someone to identify with, and we're

A It's important for children to see themselves,

- 20 meaning that they have above and beyond what would be
- 21 required for teaching, for --
- 22 I'm sorry, could you read back her answer.
- 23 (Record read.)
- 24 BY MS. KOURY:
- 25 Q So do all teachers that teach either bilingual

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

	Page 182		Page 184
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q So you went and recruited from Hawaii? A (No audible response.) Q Do you need to take a break? Are you okay? A No, I'm okay. Q Ask you some (Discussion off the record.) (Recess.) BY MS. KOURY: Q Ms. Walden back from the break is there 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I'm sorry, any trash; he would pick up any trash, of course, that's in the computer lab. Just make sure that it's clean. Q Okay. What about the breakfast, what do you mean by "sets up for breakfast"? A He puts down any tables, he makes sure any tables are clean, he makes sure the garbage is out there for the children to put their trash in. Q Is breakfast served at the school?
10 11 12	anything that's refreshed your memory since we've taken the break? A No.	10 11 12	A Yes, it is.Q What time?A It starts at 8 o'clock.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q I just remind you that you're still under oath. I'd like to discuss some of the conditions on your campus, and some of the procedures for maintaining and cleaning the campus. Could you tell me or describe generally what are the procedures for maintaining and cleaning the campus. I know we discussed earlier about bathrooms. But could you tell me generally about the campus. A I have one day custodian and two night custodians. The day custodian is responsible for the cafeteria during lunchtime. In the very beginning he comes at 7:00 he clears the grounds, he makes sure 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Until how long? A 8:25. Q And then he cleans after breakfast? A Yes, he does. Q What do you mean by that? A Any trash that's left on the table, he cleans the tables, he throws the trash away, cleans the floor if needed. Q Okay. And you said that he cleans after recess. Do you mean after 10:30 a.m.? A The bathrooms, yes. Q Okay. And he cleans the four bathrooms we
24 25	that the front and the back are clean, picking up any	24 25	discussed earlier?

extra debris or trash. He then goes and vacuums the 1 A Yes. 1 2 computer lab and then he gets ready for breakfast, makes 2 Q Other than cleaning the bathrooms after recess, 3 sure everything is -- the tables are down, set up, ready 3 does he do anything else? 4 for breakfast. He cleans up after breakfast. 4 A After recess -- the last recess is at 10:30, so 5 And then he generally goes back and finishes 5 when he finishes, he's pretty much ready to set up for 6 picking up after recess, makes sure the bathrooms are lunch, which starts at 11:00. 6 clean, those two bathrooms are clean, and then gets 7 7 Q How does he do that? 8 ready for lunch, and he is in there while the children 8 A Again, making sure the tables are down, making 9 are coming in for lunch, and he cleans up after that. 9 sure the trash can is empty and ready, making sure the 10 Then he goes back and cleans the two bathrooms again --10 tables are clean, the floor is clean. four bathrooms, I'm sorry, the four bathrooms, and then O Okay. And how does he clean after lunch? 11 11 he leaves at 2:30. 12 12 A He throws the garbage away, he sweeps, mops. 13 Then the night custodians come. 13 Q Okay. 14 Q Actually, can I stop you real quick about the 14 Puts tables up. А 15 day custodian? 15 And then he cleans the four bathrooms again? 0 A Yes. 16 16 Yes. A Q When you say -- he comes at 7:00 a.m.? O And then he leaves at 2:30? 17 17 18 A Yes. 18 A Yes. 19 Q And he clears the grounds? Do you mean --19 Q Is there anything else that he does? 20 A Picking up debris, papers. 20 A The field. Make sure I put down that he cleans 21 Q And he vacuums the computer lab. Does he do the field, he sweeps the hallways. 21 22 anything else in the computer lab? 22 O How does he clean the field? 23 A I think that's it. 23 A With a paper picker-up. He picks up individual 24 Q And then you said he sets up for breakfast. trash and papers and debris that might be on the field. 24 25 What do you mean? 25 Q Does he do anything else to the field?

	Page 186		Page 188
1	A That's it.	1	Q Okay. Where is his offices located?
2	Q Okay. Which hallways does he sweep?	2	A At the district office.
3	A All of them.	3	Q How far is the district office from your
4	Q Are these outdoor hallways?	4	campus? Like, driving distance.
5	A Outdoor hallways, yes.	5	A Five minutes.
6	Q Anything else?	6	Q Okay. Do you have to call on him periodically?
7	A I think that's it.	7	A Yes, I do.
8	Q And you were going to tell me there's two night	8	Q When would you call the maintenance officer
9 c 10	ustodians? A There are.	9 10	I'm sorry, the super A If there's graffiti. I don't just do a
10	Q Could you describe to me their schedules?	10	maintenance request, I call.
12	A They clean the office, the staff lounge, and	12	Q Why, why do you call?
	ne classrooms. They also clean four bathrooms.	12	A Because I found that if you immediately remove
14	Q Anything else?	14	graffiti, then it's less likely that it will reappear.
15	A And they also sweep the outside hallways.	15	If it stays long, then people add to it or they just do
16	Q Anything else?	16	it again. So we try to get it up I try to make sure
17	A I think that's it.	17	it's taken care of as soon as possible.
18	Q Okay. When you say "they clean the office," do	18	Q And you find calling him expedites it?
	ou mean the administrative offices?	19	A Yes, exactly.
20	A Yes, so my office, and then the office the	20	Q Generally, do you find graffiti in places other
	eception area. And then behind that is the staff	21	than the bathroom
	ounge.	22	A Yes.
23 24 tl	Q How about the classrooms, what do they do with ne classrooms?	23 24	Q bathrooms?A There's a couple times on walls, and a little
24 u 25	A They vacuum, pick up debris, any trash, clean	24	bit of it, so little writings.
25	They vacuum, pick up debits, any trash, crean	23	on of h, so had wrangs.
	Page 187		Page 189
1 tl			
1 1	ne sinks, the counters.	1	Q When you say "a couple times," do you mean a
2	Q Anything else?	2	couple times this year?
2 3	Q Anything else?A And I think that's it.	2 3	couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently.
2 3 4	Q Anything else?A And I think that's it.Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep	2 3 4	couple times this year?A Yes. Very infrequently.Q And the times that it's happened, have you
2 3 4 5 th	Q Anything else?A And I think that's it.Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways?	2 3 4 5	couple times this year?A Yes. Very infrequently.Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor?
2 3 4 5 th 6	Q Anything else?A And I think that's it.Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways?A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	couple times this year?A Yes. Very infrequently.Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor?A Yes.
2 3 4 5 th 6 7	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls?
2 3 4 5 th 6 7 8	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by
2 3 4 5 tl 6 7 8 9 b	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4.
2 3 4 5 tl 6 7 8 9 b 10	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by
2 3 4 5 th 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 to	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in
2 3 4 5 tl 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 tc 12 is 13	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway.
2 3 4 5 tl 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 tt 12 is 13 14	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep the hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day to address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 12 13 14 15 c	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities sues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 ta 13 14 15 c 16	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day b address any problems that may come up with facilities sues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this
2 3 4 5 tl 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 ta 12 is 13 14 15 c 16 17	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day b address any problems that may come up with facilities sues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on?
2 3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day or address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that,
2 3 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep ne hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. Q Maintenance supervisor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that, it's usually a Monday, after a weekend.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. Q Maintenance supervisor? A Uh-huh, Jose Luis Alcaraz. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that, it's usually a Monday, after a weekend. Q Other than the graffiti on this wall of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities sues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. Q Maintenance supervisor? A Uh-huh, Jose Luis Alcaraz. Q The maintenance supervisor, is he specific to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that, it's usually a Monday, after a weekend. Q Other than the graffiti on this wall of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities ssues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. Q Maintenance supervisor? A Uh-huh, Jose Luis Alcaraz. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that, it's usually a Monday, after a weekend. Q Other than the graffiti on this wall of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 b 10 11 14 15 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 y	 Q Anything else? A And I think that's it. Q And with respect to the hallways, they sweep he hallways? A Yes. Q Anything else? A One of them uses a blower, uses a blower to low away any excess debris, leaves. Q Okay. Is there anyone available during the day o address any problems that may come up with facilities sues? A It would be Mr. Benton, the day custodian. Q And who is responsible for overseeing the ustodians or ensuring that they're on schedule? A I am. Q Do you have any A There's also a maintenance supervisor. Q Maintenance supervisor? A Uh-huh, Jose Luis Alcaraz. Q The maintenance supervisor, is he specific to our campus or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 couple times this year? A Yes. Very infrequently. Q And the times that it's happened, have you called the maintenance supervisor? A Yes. Q And where were they, on what walls? A Okay, there was a couple near the portables by Room 4. Q When you say "near the portables," were they in the hallways or A On the wall of the classroom, so yes, outside of the hallway. Q Okay. So it's outside of the classroom? A Yes. Q Do you know when what day of the week this happened on? A Usually if there is any graffiti like that, it's usually a Monday, after a weekend. Q Other than the graffiti on this wall of the

	Page 190		Page 192
1	A That would be right if you followed the main	1	it to the secretary there, then the secretary gives it
2	hallway, you would come to the office.	2	to the particular to that particular workman who
3	Q Is it indoor or outdoor?	3	takes the req and does what he's supposed to do, and
4	A It's outdoor.	4	then I'm supposed to sign off after they do the work.
5	Q And do you remember when you saw this?	5	Q You have the maintenance request form and you
6	A No.	6	take it to the secretary. The secretary where?
7	Q Was it the beginning of the school year?	7	A At the district office.
8	A It could have been at any time.	8	
0 9		0 9	
-	Q Okay. And do you remember how much graffiti? A Not much.	-	A For Jose Luis Alcaraz, the maintenance
10		10	supervisor.
11	Q When you say "not much," is it	11	Q And then the workmen take the request. Who are
12	A It would take maybe one coat of very little	12	the workmen?
13	paint to go over it.	13	A The people who work under him that do that
14	Q Is it bigger than 5 inches long, 5 inches of	14	specific job. So there's a particular person who takes
15	writing?	15	case of graffiti. There are some that take care of
16	A About that.	16	if there's another problem that you might have.
17	Q Okay. And did you call the maintenance	17	Q Are these workmen that work for the supervisor
18	supervisor when you found this graffiti?	18	of maintenance at the district office?
19	A Yes.	19	A Are they located mainly at the district office,
20	Q Did he remove it pretty quickly?	20	is what you're asking?
21	A Yes.	21	Q No, are they employed by the District?
22	Q Do you remember if it was within a couple of	22	A Yes.
23	days?	23	Q And do they work at the district office?
24	A Probably. That's quick to me.	24	A See, I don't know that part of it.
25	Q Other than this graffiti incident and the one	25	Q But they come on-site when the request is made?
	- 0		

1	before, on the walls of the portable classroom, can you	1	A Yes.
2	recall any others, putting aside the graffiti in the	2	Q Okay. What if what about the practice for
3	bathrooms?	3	reporting problems that are found on campus; in other
4	A Maybe about three or four more times in the	4	words, how is it that you learn about problems such as
5	whole school year.	5	broken lights in classrooms, broken windows in
6	Q Do you remember where?	6	classrooms, or, for example, a toilet being flooded?
7	A Probably in the same places. One in particular	7	A A variety of ways. The day custodian could let
8	would be in the hallway, the first main hallway that	8	me know, the night custodians, the teachers themselves,
9	at the office you turn right.	9	campus aides. Anyone who sees something will let me or
10	Q When you located this graffiti, did you call	10	my office staff know, they'll let the vice principal
11	the supervisor	11	know. And so I'll fill out a maintenance request or the
12	A Yes.	12	office manager will or the vice principal will. And
13	Q maintenance supervisor?	13	teachers have filled out their own also.
14	And did he remove it within a couple of days?	14	Q When someone other than you fills out a
15	A Yes.	15	maintenance request form, do you have to sign off on
16	Q Can you recall any other specific instance?	16	it
17	A Not really.	17	A Yes.
18	Q Is there any other reason why you would call	18	Q as well?
19	the maintenance supervisor, other than for graffiti?	19	So you see all of the requests?
20	A No.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Do you have or do you know what the practice	21	Q So how long does it generally take, after
22	is at Cesar Chavez for reporting problems, when they're	22	you've placed a maintenance request form with the
23	found on campus, with facilities issues?	23	secretary, for it to be resolved?
24	A Yes. We have a maintenance request form that	24	A And they have gotten it? Or before since
25	we send in, and either I or one of my office staff takes	25	the time they get it?

	Page 194		Page 196
1	Q Since the time that the secretary receives it.	1	There was one, Room P1, a student threw a rock
2	In other words, that you filled it out, you give it to	2	and it was broken, and it was boarded up, and then the
3	the secretary. How long does it generally take for it	3	window was replaced.
4	to be resolved?	4	Q Do you know how do you know that the student
5	A It varies on the situation. I don't know if	5	threw a rock?
6	there's a number I can give	6	A The teacher felt that there were three
7	Q Okay.	7	students outside, and he felt that they were that one
8	A a time.	8	of them did that. But after interviewing, we never did
9	Q What about, for example, broken windows in a	9	absolutely know for sure who had done it.
10	classroom; have you ever filled out a maintenance	10	Q Were there students in the classroom when
11	request for broken windows in classrooms?	11	someone threw a rock in?
12	A Yes, I have. Last two weeks, during the long	12	A Yes.
13	holiday, we had broken windows during the weekend, and	13	Q Was the teacher in the classroom?
14	both actually, they were reported by teachers who	14	A Yes.
15	happened to be there when and they saw that the	15	Q But you could never determine who did it?
16	windows were broken. So a police report was made first,	16	A Which one or who did it. They said somebody
17	the police came out and did a report, and then Jose Luis	17	ran, and could really not prove who had done it.
18	Alcaraz was notified, and then it was boarded up.	18	Q How long or did you or when did this
19	Q Okay. When you say the teachers were there,	19	occur? Sorry.
20	they were there on the weekend?	20	A I'm trying to remember.
21	A Um-hmm.	21	Q Was this
22	Q And they saw someone break the window?	22	A This semester.
23	A I don't think they saw the person. When they	23	Q This semester?
24	came, the windows were broken.	24	A Yeah.
25	Q And how did you notify the supervisor?	25	Q Did you fill out a work request?
	Page 195		Page 197
1	A Actually, I don't know who notified him. But	1	A Yes, I did.
2	both times, when I came on Monday, it was already	2	Q I'm sorry, a maintenance request?
3	boarded up.	3	A Yes, I did.
4	Q Did you have to	4	Q Do you know how long it took for them to
5	A And by the end of the day, the windows were	5	replace the window?
6	replaced. I mean yeah, they were replaced.	6	A It was boarded right away.
7	Q Did you have to fill out a req form?	7	Q When you say "boarded," what do you mean?
8	A I did, so that they have a record of it. Even	8	A They put a board there temporarily.
9	though it had already been done, I still filled it out.	9	Q Why?
10	Q So by the time you arrived on Monday morning,	10	A For a period of time before they could put the
11	the window was boarded?	11	window in, they do that before the window is put in. So
12	A Boarded up.	12	it's a temporary situation.
13	Q And by the end of that school day, there was a	13	Q Do they remove the glass, the broken glass?
14	window replaced?	14	A If I recall, yes. Yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q Do you recall how long it was boarded before
16	Q Is that yes?	16	they replaced it?
17	A Yes.	17	A I don't.
18	Q Other than this instance, how many times have	18	Q Do you think it was more than a day?
19	there been broken windows on campus since you've been at	19	A I think so.
20	Cesar Chavez?	20	Q Do you think it was more than a couple days?
21	A Not many.	21	A Yes.
22	Q I'm sorry, did you say "not many"?	22	Q Do you think it was more than a week?
23 24	A Not many. I'm trying to remember any.Q Other than this	23 24	A I don't know. Can't recall if it was or not.
24 25	Q Other than thisA We've been very fortunate.	24 25	Q Do you know, generally, how long it takes to a replace a broken window?
2J	A We we been very fortunate.	J	

	Page 198		Page 200
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A Generally, very soon thereafter. Q Why? A Because it should be replaced. Q Is that a policy or a practice? A Yes. Q At the school or districtwide? A The District. Q How do you know that? A Because they usually take care of it very soon thereafter. Q Do you know if the District gives priority to certain facility issues that need to be repaired or replaced over other issues? A I don't know that as a fact, but common sense, I would believe that they would do that, they would have priority calls. Q Have you experienced that when asking for requests, that certain things are given priority over others? A My experience is yes. Q Is that priority generally given to issues that impact students more directly than other issues? A Could be a safety issue too, yes. Q Okay. Going back to this window in P1, you can't recall how long it took? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 have you ever received a request that lights were not working, from a teacher or a student or anyone, a custodian? A I don't recall a specific incident, but I'm sure it has happened, and I'm sure that I filled out the maintenance request forms, but nothing that sticks out in my memory as being something Q Is that something if you needed to replace a light that's not working in a class or hallway, is that something that the custodian on campus would handle, or is that something that you would fill out a request for the supervisor maintenance maintenance supervisor? A I fill out a request, but it could be handled possibly by the custodians on-site, or a district person may be sent. It's up to Mr. Alcaraz, how he would handle it. Q What would it depend on? Would it depend on the type of lights? A Because we don't have light replacements on campus, so it would have to come from somewhere else, the actual light bulb. Q So even if your day custodian was the one that was going to handle it, he would have to wait A Yes. Q for the maintenance office to send over the
25	can't recall how long it took?	25	Q for the maintenance office to send over the
	Page 199		Page 201
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A I really can't. Q Okay. Has it been your experience, though, with boarding up windows, that it's generally done I'm sorry, you stated earlier it's generally done A Very soon thereafter. Q And other than the windows that you described to me where a student with a broken window over the weekend, and this window, P1, can you recall any other broken windows? A Not for certain. I think there was one in just before school started, in Room 15 yes, it was. In fact, it was. In Room 15 before school began, there was vandalism in Room 15, and they did the same procedure with the boarding up and the replacement. Q Did you handle that request; in other words, did you fill out a request? A Yes, I did. Q Do you know how quickly it was replaced? A Very soon thereafter it was taken care of. Q And when you say "very soon," do you mean within a couple of days? A Yes. Q What about do any of your windows have I'm sorry. What about lights in your classes and hallways, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 part; is that right? A Yes. Q Do you know about how quickly that light would be replaced if needed? A I've observed, when I've gone into classrooms, lights are working and on, so if there are any replacements, it must be done quickly, because I have not observed children being in the dark because there's no lights. Q Have you ever received any complaints regarding the lack of lights in classrooms or hallways? A No. Q Other than having the day custodian that cleans and the night custodians, are there any other efforts to maintain and clean the campus or keep it free from litter? A Yeah, we have a campus cleanup drive, where we give points to classes for keeping certain areas clean that they're responsible for. And there was a prize given to the group that kept their area the cleanest. Q Did you find this effective? A Yes, it was. Q Anything else? A At assemblies, I talk about cleanliness in the bathrooms and outside, and that, you know, it's their

	Page 202		Page 204
1	responsibility to clean up after themselves. And if	1	A No, I haven't.
2	they see trash, just to pick up and put it in the	2	Q Have the custodians ever told you anything with
3	garbage receptacles and things like that. So I've done	3	respect to their being a lot of trash in the water
4	that, too. And also thanking them for cleaning up and	4	fountains?
5	encouraging them by praising them.	5	A No.
6	Q Do you find that effective?	6	Q Have the water fountains ever broken or just
7	A Yes, and also modeling it myself. So if I'm	7	not been working?
8	out there and I see some trash, and I pick it up, and	8	A I have one where the pressure is low, and so I
9	all of a sudden children are all around wanting to help	9	put a maintenance request form in for it.
10	pick up trash, so I try to model what I want them to do,	10	Q How did you learn that the pressure was low?
11	too.	11	A Because I've been drinking out of the
12	Q Despite your school's efforts to keep these	12	fountains, and I couldn't get any water out of it, just
13	facilities cleaned and maintained, do you know of	13	a little bit of water coming out.
14	anything that students do that interferes with these	14	Q Which water fountain is this?
15	efforts?	15	A It's the one we have two by the cafeteria,
16	A They will throw trash down, you know, sometimes	16	so it's one of them.
17	try and sneak food out of the cafeteria, not put the	17	Q How many other fountains do you have?
18	trash in the receptacles. I think that's about it.	18	A Four.
19	Q You mentioned earlier that a student or it	19	Q Four other than the two by the cafeteria?
20	was your understanding that a student threw a rock	20	A No, four total.
21	through a window. Does that happen often?	21	Q So where are the other two located?
22	A No, no.	22	A The other one is by the office, and then there
23	Q Has that ever happened before, that you're	23	are two by Room 6 no yeah, Room 6.
24	aware of	24	Q So there's five in all? There's two by the
25	MS. HERNANDEZ: Time frame.	25	cafeteria, one by the office, and two by Room 6?
	Page 203		Page 205
1	BY MS. KOURY:	1	A Just one by Room 6.
2	Q at Cesar Chavez?	2	Q Okay, got it. And one of the fountains by the
		2	Q Okay, got it. And one of the foundality by the

- 3 A For this year, no, I don't think I've had any,
- 4 hm-umm. 5 O Wł

- 5 Q What about the drinking fountains on campus,
- 6 who's responsible for maintaining the drinking
- 7 fountains?8 A What d
 - A What do you mean, "maintaining" them?
 - Q Keeping them clean.
- 10 A The day and night custodians.
- 11 Q So one of their duties or responsibilities is
- 12 to clean the fountains?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Have you ever observed the fountains?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q What time of day do you observe them?
- 17 A It would be when I come into the school, when
- 18 I'm walking around the campus, and at the end.
- 19 Q How would you describe them?

20 A They're clean, and -- they're clean, and the 21 water tastes fine.

- Q Have you drank from the water fountains?
- 23 A Oh, I do it every day.
- 24 Q Have you ever received any complaints about the 25 drinking fountains being dirty?

- 3 cafeteria has low pressure?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q When did you determine that it had low
- 6 pressure?
- 7 A Last week.
- 8 Q When did you put the request for it to be
- 9 fixed?

12

- 10 A The next day.
- 11 Q Have you heard anything about it getting fixed?
 - A No. So I called and talked to Mr. Alcaraz.
- 13 Q What did he say?
- 14 A What's today? Today is what? Friday. So I
- 15 think it was Tuesday.
- 16 Q What did he say?
 - A He would look into it.
- 18 Q Do you think, perhaps -- do you know why it
- 19 hasn't been resolved as of yet?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q Would you consider this to be not -- would you
- 22 consider this not to be a very pressing issue with
- 23 respect to its impact on students?
- 24 A I don't think it is a pressing issue, but I
- 25 would like it fixed.

Page 206	Page 208
1 Q Why don't you think it's a pressing issue? 1 know why.	2
2 A It's not a safety issue, there are plenty of 2 Q Do you know who took them of 4 The District The's all Limon	
 3 other water fountains that the children can drink from, 4 but I do think it's important for it to be fixed. 3 A The District. That's all I know 4 Q Before they took the lockers of 	
5 Q And have you ever received any complaints about 5 A Um-hmm.	ul
6 the water pressure from your water fountains? 6 Q was that area used for anyth	ino?
7ANo.7AWhen the very beginning of	
8 Q Drinking fountains. 8 began, then the gym teacher was th	
9 A Okay. 9 having them change, so that area was	
10 Q Have you observed the locker rooms? 10 changing, my understanding.	
11 A We have no lockers, lockers in a locker room. 11 Q Have you ever received any co	
12QDo you have a gym?12this gym area or this locker-room area	
13 A We have a gym, and we have an area that used to 13 A Other than it had been cluttere	ed, but the
14 have lockers but the lockers are gone. 14 clutter has been cleared.	
15 Q Who's responsible for cleaning the gym, if 15 Q Do you know what	1 17 1
16 A And it was basically the PE tea	
17A The day custodian I'm sorry, the night17were the ones who did not some the18custodian does the gym. They sweep and they mop.18stored in the hallways, that was Distributed	
18custodian does the gym. They sweep and they mop.18stored in the hallways, that was Distribution19QWhat about trash?19but we were able to get it cleared, but	
15QWhat about trash?15Sut we were able to get it created, sut20AThe night custodian.20it was in August.	it that was the way
21 Q Do students have to change into gym clothes? 21 Q What was being stored in those	e hallways?
22 A I don't know if they're doing that still. In 22 A Some furniture and things like	
23 the very beginning of school, that was the policy that 23 Q Okay. And when did it clear -	
24 the gym teacher had. 24 have it cleared, taken out?	2
25 Q Why do you think that that may have changed? 25 A They cleared it by the second s	semester.
Page 207	Page 200
Page 207	Page 209
1 A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I 1 Q Have you ever received any con-	mplaints that the
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1QHave you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the	mplaints that the
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?	mplaints that the
 A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in September. Q You said that this gym could you describe to A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I Q Have you ever received any conditional gym area is dirty or the area where the dirty? A No. 	mplaints that the e lockers were was
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5Marke gym.5Q Have you ever received any condition	mplaints that the e lockers were was
 A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in September. Q You said that this gym could you describe to A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I Q Have you ever received any conditional gym area is dirty or the area where the dirty? A No. 	mplaints that the e lockers were was
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5Markey ou ever received any condition5Q Have you ever received any condition6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball6there are no lockers?	mplaints that the e lockers were was
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.2gym area is dirty or the area where the4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any condition6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball5Q Have you ever received any condition7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.	mplaints that the e lockers were was
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.2gym area is dirty or the area where the4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5Q Have you ever received any condition5Q Have you ever received any condition6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball5Q Have you ever received any condition7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?	mplaints that the e lockers were was
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.2gym area is dirty or the area where the4Q You said that this gym could you describe to3dirty?5Q Have you ever received any condition4A No.6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball5Q Have you ever received any condition7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.	omplaints that the e lockers were was omplaints that
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.2gym area is dirty or the area where the4Q You said that this gym could you describe to3dirty?5Q Have you ever received any condition4A No.6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball5Q Have you ever received any condition7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers were	omplaints that the e lockers were was omplaints that were taken out,
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any congruent of gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty or the area where the gym.4Q You said that this gym could you describe to3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5Q Have you ever received any congruent of the gym.5Q Have you ever received any congruent of the gym.6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers with the l	e lockers were was omplaints that were taken out, hat there was trash
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in3September.4Q You said that this gym could you describe to5me the gym.6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?8A courts, I think it's two.9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where	e lockers were was omplaints that were taken out, hat there was trash
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any con2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5M Have you ever received any con5Q Have you ever received any con6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball5Q Have you ever received any con7Q Court?5Q Have you ever received any con8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers v13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took13did you ever receive any complaints the14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where15A No.	were taken out, hat there was trash broken?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any consistent of gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty or the area where the dirty?2Q You said that this gym could you describe to3gym area is dirty or the area where the dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any consistent of the error o	were taken out, hat there was trash broken?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any condition6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where15A No.16Q Is that space used for anything now?16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla17A Not that I know of.16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla	were taken out, hat there was trash broken?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any con2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any con6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers were13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took13did you ever receive any complaints the14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where15A No.15A Not that I know of.16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla17A Not that I know of.17I'm sorry. In the gym, do you know if18Q Do you know when they took the lockers out?18windows or how the windows look in	were taken out, hat there was trash broken?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any condition2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any condition6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers were13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took13did you ever receive any complaints the14the lockers had been.15A No.16Q Is that space used for anything now?16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla17A Not that I know of.17I'm sorry. In the gym, do you know if18Q Do you know when they took the lockers out?18windows or how the windows look in19A It was after the second semester.19A They look fine.	were taken out, hat there was trash broken? assrooms or or f there's any the gym?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any conditional gym area is dirty or the area where the addirty?2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in2gym area is dirty or the area where the addirty?3September.3dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to4A No.5me the gym.5Q Have you ever received any conditional dirty?6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7Q Court?7A No.8A courts, I think it's two.8Q Are there lockers?9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers were13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took13did you ever receive any complaints the14the lockers nuclean difference15A No.16Q Is that space used for anything now?16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla17A Not that I know of.17I'm sorry. In the gym, do you know if18Q Do you know when they took the lockers out?18windows or how the windows look in19A It was after the second semester.19A They look fine.	were taken out, hat there was trash broken? assrooms or or f there's any the gym?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any consistent of gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area is dirty or the area of the gym area	were taken out, hat there was trash broken? assrooms or or f there's any the gym?
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I2don't see them in the gym clothes as I had seen them in3September.4Q You said that this gym could you describe to5me the gym.6A It's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?8A courts, I think it's two.9Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.11Q Okay. And you said that there is a space that12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where15the lockers had been.16Q Is that space used for anything now?17A Not that I know of.18Q Do you know when they took the lockers out?19A It was after the second semester.20Q Of this year?21A Yes.22Q Do you know why they took them out?23A They up to today, no one has told me why.23Q Is there any metal covering the	e lockers were was omplaints that omplaints that were taken out, hat there was trash broken? assrooms or or f there's any the gym? windows in the
1A Because when I observed them outside for PE, I1Q Have you ever received any consistent of gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty or the area where the gym area is dirty?4Q You said that this gym could you describe to3dirty?5me the gym.4A No.5Q Have you ever received any consistent of the gym.6A Ir's huge, it's a big room, basketball7Q Court?7A No.7Q Court?7A No.8Q Are there bathrooms in the gym?9A No.10A No, it's in a place behind the gym.10Q These lockers were taken out?11A These lockers yeah.12used to be for locker rooms but no longer is?12Q How about before the lockers vere13A There's a space that had lockers, but they took13did you ever receive any complaints the14the lockers out, and then they cemented the space where15A No.15the lockers had been.15A No.16Q Is that space used for anything now?16Q Okay. Do you know of any cla17A Not that I know of.18windows or how the windows look in19A It was after the second semester.20Q Is there anything covering the vering the	e lockers were was omplaints that omplaints that were taken out, hat there was trash broken? assrooms or or f there's any the gym? windows in the

	Page 210		Page 212
1	like a screen almost, over them.	1	fixed by your day custodian or your night custodian?
	Q Over the windows?	2	A No.
2			
3	A Yes.	3	Q What about the playground areas, have you
4	Q So is there glass on the windows?	4	ever who's in charge of maintaining those areas; is
5	A Yes.	5	that the day custodian?
6	Q And then there's a screen gate over the glass?	6	A In what way? Maintaining it in what way?
7	A Um-hmm.	7	Q Keeping it clean.
8	Q Does this allow	8	A To pick out debris from the playground would be
9	A Yes.	9	something that they would be responsible for. That
10	Q the teachers to open the glass so that you	10	would be the day custodian, because he goes around to
11	just you have a screen window?	11	the grounds.
12	A No, because it's way I mean, it's huge and	12	Q What about the equipment that's on those
13	real tall, so nobody could reach up there.	13	playground areas; who's or how would you learn about
14	Q Have you ever seen any of the glass windows	14	any problems with respect to the equipment?
15	broken in the gym?	15	A They would probably be told to me.
16	A I may be confusing this year with last year, so	16	Q By whom?
17	I have, but it may have been last year and maybe not	17	A By whoever. If someone has spotted it, if
18	this year. So I really can't recall that it was I	18	someone wanted to let someone know, it would probably be
19	don't think I did any maintenance request for windows in	19	me.
20	the gym this year.	20	Q Have you ever heard of any problems with your
		20 21	
21	Q And last year you wouldn't have been		playground equipment?
22	responsible for that?	22	A Last year.
23	A Right.	23	Q What did you hear?
24	Q Have you ever heard of any birds being in the	24	A It was broken, one of the playground areas.
25	gym?	25	Q When you say "last year," do you mean last
	Page 211		Page 213
1	A Sure, that happens once in a while. If the	1	A Last school year, yeah.
2	door is open, a bird may get in.	2	Q So at the time you here the school site project
3	Q Other than is that how do you know that	3	coordinator?
4	that's the reason the birds get in, is through the door?	4	A Yes.
5	A It's the only way they could get in, the	5	Q And do you know what area that was in
6	windows aren't open.	6	specifically?
7	Q Is this a recurring problem, that birds are	7	A Yes, it's the there's two playground areas,
8	flying into the gym?	8	the one is kind of wooden, and then the area that has
9	A I don't think so.	9	the tunnel that they can slide through that's kind of
10	Q Have you ever heard anyone complain about it?	10	farther back, that's the area that has the vandalism to
11	A No.	11	parts of the playground area.
12	Q So if there was a broken window in the gym, you	12	Q What do you mean by that?
12	would in order to fix that window, you would fill out	13	A There's some of the tunnels have been torn
13	a maintenance request?	14	apart, pieces have been taken out of the playground

- A And call. 15
- 16 Q Why would you also call?
- A Because it's a safety issue. 17
- 18 Q How do you see that as a safety issue?
- 19 A And since it's a high priority for us -- well,
- 20 glass is very dangerous. Some of the pieces could fall,
- 21 so we want that taken care of right away. Also, the
- 22 graffiti is a high priority. Those two are the high
- 23 priorities for me, so I would follow up with a phone
- 24 call, not just a sheet.
- 25 Q Okay. And that's not something that would be

- area. So -- this happened last school year. So the 15
- principal had a tape brought around it, and none of the 16
- children can play on that particular play area. 17
- 18 Q When you say it happened last year, the area 19 was damaged last year?
 - A Damaged, yeah.
- 21 Q Do you know who damaged it?
 - A No, I don't.
- 23 Q Do you know, is it still being held together
- 24 with tape? 25

22

A No, there's no more tape there, but the

	Page 214		Page 216
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	children aren't allowed to play on it. Q Do you know if there's any plans to repair that? A Because we got the Governor's Award, we got \$69,000, half of it had to go to the staff that was here last year. I've earmarked \$34,000, 4,000 for repairs, and 30,000 to purchase a brand-new playground, all steel. It's beautiful. The kids have seen the plans and everything. So that's all in, and we're just waiting for the groundbreaking part of it. Q For what area, though? Is that going to include A It's going to be right next to the area that's now damaged. It's going to be brand-new it's all steel, so you can't damage it. This was all made out of plastic, when they bought it, so it's easy to damage. Q When do you expect that the new playground equipment will be in place? A I don't know. Q Okay. And what about the other equipment, the other equipment other than the plastic equipment in this particular area; isn't there equipment also in one of the other playground areas? A The wooden structure in the same big area. Q Is that in good condition?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A Teachers. Q What do they say? A That it's too hot, and there's no air conditioning, in just a few of the rooms. The rooms Rooms 23, 24 and 25, specifically. Q How often do you receive these complaints? A And also in P5, I got a complaint. Not many, because we don't have the hot weather. I got a couple complaints in the fall. But even though yesterday was real hot, no one said anything to me. Q Is there anything do you do anything to alleviate the heat in those classrooms? A I talked directly to Jose Alcaraz and he said there's nothing that can be done. And I said, "Well, can we get fans?" He says, "No, that's a safety issue." Q Do you know why it's a safety issue? A I guess because the children could get too close, maybe, and hurt themselves. Q Have you ever received any complaints from parents? A Yes. Q How many complaints? A No more than two or three. Q Do you remember when?
	Page 215		Page 217
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A That's in good condition. Q Does anyone inspect the equipment in these playground areas or observe it? A Not that I know of. Q Do the teachers, while or the campus aides, during the recess and breaks, observe these equipment areas? A They observe them. They have not come to tell me about any problems that they have seen. Q How hot does it get in your school would you say that it gets in the fall or the spring? A Does it get more hot I'm sorry. Q How hot does it get in the fall and the spring? A Not much. We have pretty mild weather. The hottest it's been was yesterday it was pretty hot, but then it cools down, so it doesn't get I mean, we have one or two days that are kind of hot, but other than that Q So it doesn't generally stay, consecutively, for more than one or two days? A Exactly. Q Have you ever received any complaints for classrooms being too hot? A Yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A It was in the fall. And then we've had kind of mild weather, so it's just recently heated up again. Q Do you know what did the parents complain about; what did they say? A That the children say it's too hot, and one in particular, the teacher didn't leave the windows open, and so the parent was asking that I ask the teacher to keep the windows open when it gets too hot. Q Did you tell that teacher to keep the windows open? A Yes. Q Do you instruct the teachers to open the windows when it gets warm? A That was the only one I talked to about it. Q Do you know if teachers generally keep the windows open when it gets warm? A I've observed them doing that. Q What about, do they have shades? Do they close shades when it gets warm? A No. Q Is there anything else besides opening the windows? A That they can do? No. Q Do they keep the door open?

- A Yes.
- Q Who do you receive them from? 25

- Q Do they keep the door open? A Yes.
- 24 25

	Page 218		Page 220
1	Q What did you tell these parents?	1	(Recess.)
2	A That I would speak to them and tell them to	2	EXAMINATION
3	leave the windows open.	3	BY MS. WELCH:
4	Q Other than these three complaints, two or three	4	Q Ms. Walden, I know we've met, but I just want
5	complaints from parents, have you received any other	5	to say again, my name is Leecia Welch, and I'm an
6	complaints?	6	attorney for the plaintiffs in this action, who, as you
7	A I don't remember any others.	7	probably know, are a group of schoolchildren in
8	Q Okay. You've been discussing, earlier with me,	8	California. I'm sure your lawyer has spoken with you
9	the computers on campus, the computer lab.	9	about this lawsuit, but before I get started asking you
10	A Yes.	10	questions, I just wanted to tell you a little bit about
11	Q Do the computers have Internet access?	11	it.
12	A Yes, they do.	12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Can I just say a couple things
13	Q Do you know when you received Internet access?	13	on the record
14	A I know by the new year.	14	MS. WELCH: Sure.
15	Q Of this year?	15	MS. HERNANDEZ: now that we're back?
16	A Yes.	16	MS. WELCH: Sure.
17	Q Are the computers integrated into the	17	MS. HERNANDEZ: We're going to go until 5:30
18	curriculum at all?	18	today. Ms. Walden made it clear that she was available
19	A Yes, they are.	19	until 7:00 or possibly longer, but at the request of
20	Q How?	20	Ms. Welch, we will end at 5:30. Is that a fair
21	A We have a program called Accelerator Reader,	21	statement?
22	where the children read silently, read books silently,	22	MS. KOURY: For the record, the State's counsel
23 24	and then go on the computer and answer questions about the head they read. And for example, if they miss	23 24	is available until 7:00 as well. MS. WELCH: And for the record, there has been
24 25	the book they read. And, for example, if they miss something on main idea, then the teacher knows to work	24 25	no discussion of having the day go longer than a regular
23	something on main reca, then the teacher knows to work	23	no discussion of having the day go longer than a regular
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Page 219 with them on that skill.	1	-
1 2	with them on that skill.	1 2	day.
	-		-
2	with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students?	2	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I
2 3	with them on that skill.Q And when is this given to the students?A They read daily.	2 3	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of
2 3 4 5 6	with them on that skill.Q And when is this given to the students?A They read daily.Q So is this part of a class, a reading class?A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time.	2 3 4 5 6	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level
2 3 4 5 6 7	with them on that skill.Q And when is this given to the students?A They read daily.Q So is this part of a class, a reading class?A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time.Q For what grades?	2 3 4 5 6 7	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? A Only what I just read. No, I didn't no, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that we have designated as Exhibit 2 called a language
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? A Only what I just read. No, I didn't no, I don't have any personal knowledge of it. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? A Only what I just read. No, I didn't no, I don't have any personal knowledge of it. MS. KOURY: I don't have any further questions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that we have designated as Exhibit 2 called a language census; is that correct? A Yes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? A Only what I just read. No, I didn't no, I don't have any personal knowledge of it. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that we have designated as Exhibit 2 called a language census; is that correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 with them on that skill. Q And when is this given to the students? A They read daily. Q So is this part of a class, a reading class? A Well, this is part of their reading/language arts block of time. Q For what grades? A We have it from I believe it's first through eighth; I'm not quite sure about kindergarten. Q Are you familiar with WASC? A Spell it. Q WASC, acronym for Western Association of Schools and Colleges. A Oh, the accreditation? Q Yes. A Only what I've read. Q Do you know what term or do you know what term your school has been accredited for? A Only what I just read. No, I didn't no, I don't have any personal knowledge of it. MS. KOURY: I don't have any further questions. Did you want to start? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	day. Q As I was saying, the schoolchildren that I represent have filed this lawsuit against the State of California, the state superintendent of public education, the State Board of Education, and the State Department of Education concerning the State-level oversight of delivery of public school education in California. The plaintiffs haven't sued any school districts or any schools or any principals, including you, so I'm sure you already know that. The lawsuit concerns the question of whether the State and the State-level agencies appropriately support schools in the difficult task of providing education. And today I'm just going to be asking you questions to learn information that might be relevant to that lawsuit against the State and the State agencies. Earlier you were referring to a document that we have designated as Exhibit 2 called a language census; is that correct? A Yes. Q I notice that the document that you provided us

L

	Page 222		Page 224
1	A No, I don't.	1	Q And what does the rating mean?
2	Q Do you know the purpose of this language	2	A It tells us where the child is on the
3	census?	3	continuum. "A" being non-English proficient, while "F"
4	A It's to let the State know what our	4	means fluent.
5	English-language-learner population is, how many are LEP	5	Q And what happens if the child is non-English
6	and how much are proficient, also to give information	6	proficient?
7	about the staff. This information is also provided to	7	A The child is placed in the classroom where the
8	our parents.	8	child is worked with at that whatever level they're
9	Q What do you mean by "LEP"?	9	at, with their English-language development. Also, we
10	A Language English I'm sorry, limited	10	have primary instruction in four classes, from K-3. So
11	English-proficient.	11	the child may be placed also in a class taught in
12	Q And what does that mean?	12	Spanish.
13	A That means a child is not fully proficient in	13	Q How often are children assessed?
14	the English language.	14	A Once a year. Another thing that can trigger
15	Q Do you know how that's determined?	15	it, though, is if a child meets a certain criteria, then
16	A Yes. We use one of the State's adopted	16	they can be assessed to see if they've become
17	assessments, the IPT, and what we do is we assess them	17	redesignated. What's called redesignated means that
18	in the areas of reading, writing, and in oral English	18	they are now fluent.
19	language development. And they get a particular score,	19	Q And what would trigger that?
20	and it ranges from an A, which is a non-English-	20	A Getting 36th percentile or above on the SAT 9;
21	proficiency child, all the way up to fluent. And the	21	doing a getting a score of 75 percent or better on
22	child is placed on that continuum.	22	our district test called the RSAT; also, teacher
23	Q Which children are assessed?	23	recommendation, writing samples. What we do is we have
24	A Any child whose home-language survey says	24	a committee, and looking at all those criteria, seeing
25	something other than English.	25	if the child should be redesignated.

1 O And what is a home-language survey? 1 O Who serves on that committee? 2 2 A That's something that's filled out when the A It is called the EL Site Committee. These are 3 child registers, and it asks three questions -- it asks 3 the teachers with the class that -- they receive a 4 questions. They include what language is spoken at 4 stipend for -- because they have ten or more LEP 5 home, what language did the child first speak, so on, 5 students in their class, plus they have a certification, 6 those type of questions. And if they say something 6 and they do certain tasks. And one of the tasks that 7 other than English as an answer, then the child must be 7 they have is serving on this redesignation committee. 8 assessed. 8 Q Is this committee something -- do you know 9 9 whether other schools have this kind of committee or is Q And what happens after the child is assessed? 10 A The information is given to the teacher, so the 10 this something special to your school? teacher can build her curriculum to meet the needs of 11 11 A Every school has a redesignation committee. Q Under the -- there's a category at the top of 12 that child. 12 13 Q What options are available to the teacher in 13 this document called Primary Language, and there are a 14 terms of developing the curriculum? 14 number of different languages. There are five different 15 A We have a State-adopted English-language 15 languages written underneath it. 16 development program called Into English. And knowing A Yes. 16 the proficiency level of the student, the teacher can 17 17 O And I think we've talked a little bit about 18 use that information to work with the children on a 18 that before. I see that under "Type," there's also two 19 variety of activities in that particular level of 19 different designations, "EL" and "FEP." proficiency from that kit. I've also ordered, through 20 20 A Yes. 21 my budget, Intensive English kits, so every classroom 21 O And it looks like there are numbers -- well. 22 has those also. 22 there are numbers across the document for each grade 23 Q You said earlier that the child is given a 23 level, and I'm assuming that those are the total number 24 rating, A through F; is that correct? 24 of children that are in EL or in FEP? 25 A Yes. 25 A Who have been designated because of their score

Page 2	26
--------	----

	Page 226		Page 228
1	on their IPT.	1	Q What is a preintern?
2	Q And that's for this year; correct?	2	A A preintern is someone who has not passed the
3	A Yes.	3	CBEST or the MSAT.
4	Q Could you explain the difference between EL and	4	Q And what is an intern? You indicate that
	FEP?		
5		5	there's one intern at your school.
6	A An EL student is still an English learner, an	6	A That is someone, also, who has not passed
7	LEP is limited-English proficient. So they have gone	7	either test, and they're going through some type of
8	from the range of A through E, and have not been	8	program that's an alternate to the regular going-
9	redesignated yet.	9	through-the-coursework type of preparation, is my
10	Q And what is an FEP?	10	understanding of it.
11	A A student who has already been designated as	11	Q And you indicate that there is one waiver
12	fluent or has gone through redesignation.	12	substitute; is that correct?
13	Q Then, underneath the language names, there is	13	A Yes, one person is on waiver so that they can
14	handwritten notes about what appear to be about the	14	be a long-term sub.
15	categories of teaching credentials at your school; is	15	Q And what does that mean?
16	that correct?	16	A That they've gotten a waiver from the State to
17	A Yes.	17	
			let to allow that person to sub, is my understanding
18	Q Why did you write the notes on this particular	18	of it.
19	document?	19	Q And then you've totaled up the number of
20	A Because I was bringing this anyway, so I just	20	emergency credentials, preinterns, intern and waiver
21	didn't want to have a whole lot of different pieces of	21	sub, and the total at your school is 23; correct?
22	paper, so I just wrote it on here for my reference.	22	A Of those.
23	Q So there's no relationship between the actual	23	Q And that 23 represents the number of teachers
24	language census document and the notes that you've taken	24	that don't have full credentials; is that correct?
25	about the teacher categories?	25	A Yes.
	Page 227		Page 229
1		1	с С
1	A Exactly, no relationship at all.	1	Q And then you've indicated that there are
2	A Exactly, no relationship at all.Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have	2	Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have
2 3	A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed	2 3	Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct?
2 3 4	A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct?	2 3 4	Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	A Exactly, no relationship at all.Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct?A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley.	2 3 4 5	Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct?A Yes.Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had
2 3 4 5 6	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her 	2 3 4 5 6	Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct?A Yes.Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers at which 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information from Marilyn? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials? A My understanding is she does.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information. Q Would you be getting that information from Marilyn? A Exactly, yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials? A My understanding is she does. Q So then just to summarize, the total teachers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information. Q Would you be getting that information from Marilyn? A Exactly, yes. Q You also indicate on this list that there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials? A My understanding is she does. Q So then just to summarize, the total teachers without credentials would be 23, and if it's if
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information. Q Would you be getting that information from Marilyn? A Exactly, yes. Q You also indicate on this list that there are three preinterns at your school? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials? A My understanding is she does. Q So then just to summarize, the total teachers without credentials would be 23, and if it's if you're correct that the education specialists and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Exactly, no relationship at all. Q Going through your handwritten notes, you have indicated that there are 19 emergency credentialed teachers at your school; is that correct? A Yes. As told to me by Marilyn Gurley. Q And Marilyn I know you referred to her before. She is A Our personnel analyst. Q For the District? A For the District. Q So other than getting this well, strike that. Do you have any other list of your own that has this information on it? A No, I don't. Q So do you know which teachers at your school are the emergency credentialed teachers and which teachers are the preinterns and so forth, going down? A Not offhand, but I can get that information. Q Would you be getting that information from Marilyn? A Exactly, yes. Q You also indicate on this list that there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And then you've indicated that there are currently eight teachers at your school that have credentials; correct? A Yes. Q Just so that we're clear, I think that you had talked before about the education specialists as having full credentials or A That's my understanding. Q So then, actually, the number of credentialed teachers would be ten; is that correct? A I don't know if I included them in there when I did the eight. Q Okay. A I don't think I did. So I don't think they're included in there. Q And then you have one reading recovery specialist; is that correct? A Exactly. Q Do you know if that person has full credentials? A My understanding is she does. Q So then just to summarize, the total teachers without credentials would be 23, and if it's if

	Page 230		Page 232
1	of credentialed teachers would be 11; correct?	1	Class," there was 86 written in and slashed and now it
2	À Yes.	2	says 200. Could you explain why that change was made?
3	Q And then underneath your handwritten notes	3	A My understanding is it was in the wrong boxes,
4	about the teachers, you have something you have "687	4	that the 86 should have been on number 5, and the 194
5	Total," and I think I remember that as you gave us	5	should have been on number 6, but I took off 6 of them
6	the total number of children at your school; is that	6	because there's only 4 classes with 20 in each, so
7	correct?	7	really it should be 80, so then I added 4 to the I
8	A Yes, that's correct.	8	mean what did I add? 6 to the 194, and got 200.
9	Q And then 575 are LEP. Is that correct, that's	9	See, this was
10	what you mean by the	10	Q I'm confused.
11	A Yes.	11	A This is my own this was my own notes to
12	Q And then underneath that you have "112 EO."	12	myself when I got the document, correcting it myself.
13	What does that mean?	13	What I had was what they had was 194. I believe they
14	A English-only children.	14	meant that 5 and 6 should be switched; okay? So that's
15	Q What do you mean by "English-only"?	15	the first thing that that they should have had 194 in
16	A And I really should have put a slash there,	16	number 6 and 86 in number 5. Do you see that part?
17	English only or FEP, because that would be the fluent	17	Q I'm sorry if you've already explained this, but
18	children or the children whose parents put on their	18	why did you subtract the 6 from the 86, then?
19	home-language survey that just straight English.	19 20	A Because it's really only 4 classes of 20
20 21	Q So then you calculated that 83 percent of the children are LEP; correct?	20	students each. So I think that number 6 should have said 80, not 86.
21	A If I did my calculations correctly.	21	Q What is the reason that you think it's only 20
22	Q Okay. On the bottom right-hand corner, you	22	students each?
23	have handwritten notes oh, I see, the 575 is the	24	A Because it's only 4 classes of 20 each that are
25	total for the EL children?	25	getting that alternative program, that bilingual
-0		-0	Security and arternan of Frogram, and county and
	Page 231		Page 233
1	A Yes.	1	program.
2	A Yes.Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children;	2	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't
2 3	A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct?	2 3	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of
2 3 4	A Yes.Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct?A Yes, it is.	2 3 4	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have
2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's 	2 3 4 5	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that?
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand 	2 3 4 5 6	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of 	2 3 4 5 6 7	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? A I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17. Q Underneath the 17, you've indicated 31. What
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? A I don't know. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. WELCH: 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17. Q Underneath the 17, you've indicated 31. What does that represent? A Over 31 classes. Q Okay. Looking on page 4, under Part 5A,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? A I don't know. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you know who filled out this form? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17. Q Underneath the 17, you've indicated 31. What does that represent? A Over 31 classes. Q Okay. Looking on page 4, under Part 5A, there's a category close to the middle of the page that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? A I don't know. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you know who filled out this form? A My understanding was Mariana DeSoto. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17. Q Underneath the 17, you've indicated 31. What does that represent? A Over 31 classes. Q Okay. Looking on page 4, under Part 5A, there's a category close to the middle of the page that says "Teachers with a CTC Bilingual Authorization." A
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes. Q And that 27 is the total for the FEP children; correct? A Yes, it is. Q And looking at page 3, under there's under Part 2A, there are numbers along the left-hand side, and under number 5 it says, "Alternative Course of Study." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it said "194" and there's a slash, and it's handwritten "80." Do you know why there's been a change? A I changed it because I believe the alternative course of study is a bilingual program, and we have four classes in the bilingual program, and that adds up to 80 children, so I did that myself. Q Do you know why whoever filled out this form would have put 194? A I don't know. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you know who filled out this form? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 program. Q And you just know for sure well, I shouldn't say for sure, but you know the maximum number of children in the class is 20, and so this has to have been a miscalculation based on that? A That's my conjecture to it, that I think that. Q Could you explain your handwritten notes on the bottom of the page? A I was putting writing down the number of teachers with English-language learners. A class is considered an SEI, a structured English immersion class, if they have ten or more LEP students. And so in the kindergarten classes, I have three kindergarten classes, but two of them have ten or more LEP students, so I was counting up how many classes have ten or more EL students. Q And what is the total that you reached? A I reached 17. Q Underneath the 17, you've indicated 31. What does that represent? A Over 31 classes. Q Okay. Looking on page 4, under Part 5A, there's a category close to the middle of the page that

	Page 234		Page 236
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 slashed and it's been replaced by a 0. Is that another notation that you made? A Yes, I did. Q Could you explain that one? A I believe that there are no teachers with bilingual authorization at my school. Q What does bilingual authorization mean? A Having a BCLAD. Q And then also, the number next to "Total teachers providing Primary Language instruction," you've crossed out a 2 and put a 4. Could you explain that? A Because I have four classes in primary instruction. So four teachers are teaching Spanish. Q Do you know why there might have been a 2 there? A I don't I did this so I would talk to Ms. DeSoto about it and find out, because my conjectures may not even be true. I need to sit down and talk to her about why is there a 2 there, why is there a 0 there. Q Okay. And just for the record, I know you're saying that you'll do that. Could you, assuming that we reconvene another day and you've had the opportunity to do that, could you provide me with kind of verification of whether your conjectures are correct when we 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A I estimate about 90 percent Hispanic, 3 to 4 percent no, probably not that many. I estimate about 85 percent Hispanic, about 10 percent Pacific Islander, and about 3 percent African-American and other maybe 4 percent African-American, and about 1 percent other or Caucasian. Q I want to ask you some questions about your responsibilities as a principal. A Okay. Q What things do you think a student needs to have a chance to learn? MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I can still go, huh? BY MS. WELCH: Q If you can answer it. If you need me to be more specific, I will. But if you can answer it, go ahead. A Could you ask the question again. Q What things do you think a student needs to have a chance to learn? A In the school? Q In the school. MS. HERNANDEZ: I object on vagueness too. And if you could just tag me onto her objections. MS. KOURY: And vice versa.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 235 reconvene? A Yes, fine. Q Thank you. Do you know how many students at your school are eligible for the free or reduced-priced meal plan? A No, I don't. Q Do you have could you estimate a percentage of students that are eligible? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you know who would have that information? A Food Services, Alma Owens. Q And she's employed by the District? A Yes. And also Renee, I don't know her last name. She's the secretary in Nutrition and Food Services. Q Do you know the racial breakdown of the student population at your school? A Can I does it have to be exact or can it be roughly, or how do you want it done? Q Well, if you don't know the exact, and you feel comfortable estimating, then it can be an estimate, just, you know, let me know that it's an estimate.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 237 THE WITNESS: They need a place to learn, materials, a teacher, good curriculum, and with an effective teacher that provides a variety of ways to learn. And even though we didn't it's just school, I still would add parent involvement. It's so important. MS. KOURY: I'm sorry, Counsel, could we take a quick two-second break? MS. WELCH: Sure, we can actually take a two-minute break. (Recess.) BY MS. WELCH: Q So the last question I asked was the things that you need the things that you think a student needs to have a chance to learn. And just to summarize, you said a place to learn, materials, a teacher, and then you later said, you know, an effective teacher that can provide a variety of ways to learn, good curriculum and then parent involvement, even though you made the caveat that that wasn't something that happened necessarily at school. Are there anything are there any other things that you can think of that you think a student needs to have a chance to learn? A I think basically that's it. Q Starting with the first thing, a place to

	Page 238		Page 240
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 238 learn. What do you mean by "a place to learn"? A A classroom, an area to do their work. Q Do you think it's important that the classroom be clean? A Yes. Q Why is that important? A Well, it could be a safety issue. If there's clutter, someone can fall and hurt themselves. It's just that it's nicer to be in a place that's nice a nice environment is nicer, you know, more conducive to learning, if you're in a place that you like and you want to be in. Q Do you think it's important for a classroom to have enough space to have all the children in it comfortably? A Yes. Q Why is that important? A Well, if you're not comfortable, you won't be able to learn. Q Do you think it's important for a classroom to have enough desks or chairs at a table for all the children in the class? A Yes. Q Why is A The children need a place to be able to work.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 240 know, an airport, those sorts of outside noises. That's what I mean by ambient noise. A Yeah, it could be distractive to children. Q Do you think it's important for a classroom to have an appropriate temperature level? A For appropriate in comfortable? Q Yes. A Yes. Q Why is that important? A Conducive to learning. Q Do you think it's difficult for students to learn if they're very hot? A It could be. Q Do you think it's difficult for students to learn if the classroom is very cold? A Could be. Q The next thing that you spoke of as a need that students have to learn is materials. Why do you think it's important for well, first of all, what do you mean by "materials"? A To have appropriate materials for children, students to use to learn the curriculum, so they should have, at the very minimum, State-adopted textbooks, and the supplemental materials that the school or the teacher uses to help the children understand the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you think it's important for a classroom to have a level of noise that allows classroom activity to take place without strike that. Do you think it's important for the level of noise to be regulated in a classroom? MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: It depends on the activity itself. When it's time for quiet, it should be a quiet time so that the children can learn. If it's an activity where they're working in small groups, then, of course, there would be more talking, but it's still important that other groups aren't disturbed by the talking that another group is doing. BY MS. WELCH: Q And my question was actually referring to outside noise. 	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 241 material and the curriculum. Q And correct me if I'm wrong, but is it your opinion that the policy of your district is for all students to have a textbook that they can use in class and to take home to do their homework? A Yes. The policy is that every child should have a textbook. Q And do you also believe that it's the policy that every child should be able to take home that textbook to do their homework? A If it's the teacher's prerogative. It's the teacher's prerogative to assign homework and to decide what should be sent home for homework. Q Do you think that if the teacher hasn't assigned homework but a child is interested in bringing the book home because they want to review something or

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 17 A Oh.
- 18 Q Ambient noise, so to speak. Do you understand19 the term "ambient noise"?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q For purposes of my question, I mean noise
- 22 outside of the regular noise level involved in
- 23 children -- or teachers speaking in a classroom. So I'm
- 24 referring to things such as noise from construction,
- 25 noise that might occur because of proximity to, you

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

they want to look ahead to something new, that it's

the -- that they have -- that they're able to bring the

has had a history with that teacher of not bringing

A It depends on the circumstance. If the child

things back, the teacher may want to say, "Well, no, you

haven't proven that you're responsible enough to take

first. If there's a -- I mean, I would be -- to me, any

that home." The teacher may want to talk to the parent

textbook home for that reason as well?

Page	242
1 ugo	272

	Page 242		Page 244
 2 teached 3 may b 4 Q 5 decisi 6 to take 7 A 8 Q 9 have - 10 mater 11 textbo 12 it's im 13 textbo 14 A 15 state 1 16 have g 17 criteri 18 gone 6 19 distric 20 for the 21 or 22 I answ 23 Q 24 a mor 	er would say, "Yes, take home what" so if a er is hesitant about a child taking it home, there e a reason for that. So do you think that it's the teacher's on, then, whether a child in your school is able e home a book? Yes. Why do you think it's important for students to I think well, when you were talking about tals, you broke it down into State-adopted ooks and supplemental materials. Why do you think portant for a student to have the State-adopted tooks? Because it has gone through a criteria from the evel, that it is there's a list of books that gone through a screening process, meeting the a that's made by the State, and then we've also through the process ourself, at the school et, that this is a good book and a good resource e child. Could you repeat the question. I don't know if vered it. I think you answered it. I'll ask you kind of e general question. Okay.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 it if there's a connection. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you think that it's important for a child, for a student to learn how to take care of something? A Yes. Q That's what I was A Oh. Q trying to get at. And so would you say that outside of the obvious educational benefits, that there are other types of benefits in terms of learning responsibility? A Other than for having their own textbook? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous; also calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know if that would I don't know. BY MS. WELCH: Q And you'd also talked about supplemental materials are important? A They also they're another way of teaching the curriculum, supplementing it, enhancing it, remediating, doing things that the core may not be doing, or it may be doing, but the child may need more
2 to hav 3 4 5 BY M 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 that ev 10 just w 11 that th 12 A 13 Q 14 A 15 it's im 16 Q 17 A 18 you're 19 pages 20 see it 21 Q 22 teach 23 mean	Page 243 Why do you think it's important for a student te their own textbook? MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: As opposed to doing what? As IS. WELCH: Well, you said I'm sorry to interrupt you. As opposed to? You said it was the policy of your district very child should have a textbook. And so I'm ondering, I guess, why you think do you think tat's a good policy? Yes, I do. Why do you think that that's a good policy? Because there's no reason I mean well, portant for them to have their own book. Why do you think that's important? It's it's more conducive to learning, if able to have your own book, read, turn your own . I mean, it's your book, you can be [sic] able to better, use it better, utilize it better. Do you think that having your own book could a child a sense of ownership? Do you know what I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 245 practice in. Q Who decides what supplemental materials are to be used in a particular class? A It depends on what the material is. For example, I purchased Scholastic Spelling out of our categorical funds. I expected them to be used by the teachers. There may be something that the teacher brings in that helps supplement. They make that decision. Q So there are some decisions that you make and some decisions A Exactly. Q that the teachers make? A Exactly. Q What is your categorical fund? A What do you mean? What is it? Q Yeah, what is it? A It's the money that's used to buy supplemental materials that does not supplant what's already bought. For example, I can't buy my Into English out of that 303, but I was able to buy Intensive English, which is another ELD program that I felt would enhance the Into English, but not supplant it, not take over for it. Q So besides the textbook and the supplemental

	rage 240		rage 246
1	are important for students to have to learn?	1	reading coach.
2	A Is there any other material? No, because	2	Q What was your biggest challenge as a teacher?
3	supplemental materials is so broad. I mean, it could be	3	A Making sure I was meeting the needs of all my
4	a workbook, it could be a ditto, it could be hands-on	4	students.
5	activities, visuals, it could be reality. So it	5	Q What do you think prepares you the most to be
6	covered, I think, everything else you would use for	6	able to meet the needs of your students?
7	materials.	7	A A variety of things: more experience. As I
8	Q The next thing that you talked about as	8	got more experience, I became a better teacher;
9	being as something that a student needs to learn is	9	receiving great staff development through the years in
10	teachers. It seems obvious. Do you think why do you	10	the district; mentoring from a variety of veteran
11	think that teachers are important?	11	teachers. I was very fortunate to be around a lot of
12	A Because they deliver the instruction.	12	veteran teachers and their modeling, being able to ask
13	Q What do you think are the characteristics of a	13	them questions, working with them, working with grade
14	good teacher?	14	levels, working with other teachers, not in isolation.
15	A Caring; is able to assess her students so that	15	That was a great help too.
16	she could instruct them at their level; as having a wide	16	Q Why do you think that mentoring from a variety
17	variety of instructional strategies so if one thing	17	of veteran teachers was important?
18	doesn't work, then she can try something else;	18	A Being able to see what they do in different
19	understanding child development and the different ways	19	situations, the different strategies that they use,
20	children learn; willing to grow and be flexible, and to	20	being able to talk about situations and getting advice,
21	be a lifelong learner; to be a role model for their	21	not feeling alone or isolated, but that they've had
22	students.	22	similar situations happen, to be able to talk about it.
23	Q Why do you think it's important for a teacher	23	Q How did you go about meeting the needs of your
24	to have a wide variety of instructional strategies?	24	students? What does that consist of to you?

1

19

20

Page 247

to have a wide variety of instructional strategies? 25

1

A Children learn in different ways. Also, you

need to be able to give information in a different the information, and assessing and monitoring their 2 number of ways. So not just from a book, but using 2 3 other strategies: cooperative groups, being able to --3 progress. 4 4 the way you deliver something, using the board, using --5 having note-taking skills from an overhead. Just a 5 assess your students? 6 variety of ways to make sure the children are 6 7 7 understanding what they're doing. 8 Q Why do you think it's important for a teacher 8 9 9 to have an understanding of child development? 10 A Because children learn differently and in 10 11 different stages, and so knowing what is a normal 11 development can help teachers when they encounter 12 12 13 certain behaviors, when they encounter certain ways 13 14 children are doing things. 14 15 Q In your earlier testimony, we went through your 15 16 background a little bit. How many years were you a use those skills correctly. 16 17 17 teacher?

18 A Oh, boy, let's see, 1, 2, 3, 4, take away, 21 -- if we count this year, 17 years. 18, 19, 20, 21. 19 20 Yeah, 17 years.

21 Q So you're counting this year and last year as well? 22

23 A Yeah, because I've been in education 21 years,

24 so this year acting, last year was school site project

coordinator, then the two years before that was a 25

using different strategies to make sure they understand

A It's assessing children and grouping them and

Q How did you assess the student -- how did you

A Informally. I would do things informally, so

benchmark times. So if I had taught nouns, I might give

a test on nouns and see how well they did with that.

- Then I might teach verbs and then do something where I
- incorporate the nouns and the verbs. Informally, also,
- active hands-on, having them do projects and seeing how
- well they use those skills that I just taught them. I

may have taught five skills, and then they do a project,

- and they use those skills to create this project, and
- that way I would be able to assess if they were able to

Q How did you monitor your students' progress? 18

- Same with -- would that be the same answer?
- A Pretty much that, yes.

Q When you talk about mentoring from veteran

21 teachers, is that something that took place informally?

- 22 A Yes, informally and formally. We also had unit
- 23 meetings, we had the minimum days, Wednesday minimum 24
- days, and that was a time when we would meet as grade 25 levels and work together that way too. But also I would

Page 248

Page 246

	Page 250		Page 252
1	seek out help and advice.	1	standard which is our district standards are the
2	Q When you say "veteran teacher," what do you	2	same. And teaches the skills that are within that grade
3	mean by that?	3	level.
4	A Someone who taught maybe three years more than	4	Q The curriculum for the grade levels at your
5	I had. But even then, for teachers, from me, they were	5	school is something that is decided at a district level
6	even more, so they may have taught at least five years	6	or does it is it decided at each individual school?
7	more than me, very experienced.	7	A Are you talking about the District-adopted?
8	Q When you first started teaching, what was the	8	Q Yes.
9	system of credentialing?	9	A You probably just said that. Yes, it's decided
10	A You had to have	10	by the District. Through the seven-year cycle, the
11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague and	11	District-adoption committee getting input from staff.
12	overbroad.	12	Q Who is on the adoption committee?
13	BY MS. WELCH:	13	A It depends on whoever volunteers. You usually
14	Q If you understand it, you can answer. If you'd	14	get a representative from each school, and that's what
15	like me to be more specific, I will.	15	they did with the science adoption.
16	A For me personally	16	Q So are there different adoption committees for
17	Q Yes.	17	each core subject?
18	A what did I have to do personally	18	A Not necessarily. I mean, the next one coming
19	Q Yes.	19	up is math. So if the same people wanted to be on it,
20	A in order to teach?	20	and the staff agrees to it, they can be the same people.
21	Q Yes.	21	They don't have to be necessarily the different
22	A I had to have done my student teaching first,	22	person.
23	and then have gotten my Multiple Subject Credential.	23	Q Just so I understand, with the cycles let's
24	Q Is that different from what you'd have to do	24	just take math as an example. Would the will the
25	today if you were beginning to teach?	25	committee be deciding the curriculum for all grade
	Page 251		Page 253
1	A You know, I don't know, because I know they had	1	levels in math in the district?
2	waivers back then too, so maybe someone could have	2	A Yes. And they can you know, they can say
3	taught without a credential. So I don't know.	3	no, there's nothing that they're recommending. They can
4	Q Do you think it's important for a teacher to	4	recommend one program K-3 and another program 4-8. I
5	have a credential?	5	mean, there's a variety of ways they can recommend. And
6	A Yes.	6	then what they do is they recommend it to the Board, and
7	Q Why do you think it's important?	7	the Board can either accept their recommendations or
8	A I think you get a lot of experience, education	8	not.
9	from going through the coursework.	9	Q And when you say they recommend no, do you mean
10	Q Would it be your preference to hire, as a	10	they recommend to keep it the same?
11	principal now kind of switching hats would it be	11	A Exactly

- principal -- now kind of switching hats, would it beyour preference to hire teachers with credentials?
- 12 your preference to fin 13 A Yes, it would.
- 14 Q And I'm assuming the answer would be for the
- 15 same reasons that you just gave?
- 16 A (No audible response.)
- Q Are there any other reasons why you think it
 would be a preference?
 A More preparation before going into the
- A More preparation before going into theclassroom.
- Q You had also mentioned that a good curriculum was something that students needed to learn. Why do you
- think it's important to have a good curriculum? Well,
- first of all, what do you mean by "a good curriculum"?
- 25 A A curriculum that's aligned to our state's

- 11 A Exactly.
- 12 Q And then their recommendation has to be
- 13 approved by the Board?
- 14 A My understanding, yes.
- 15 Q And it's put into place, then, for another
- 16 seven years?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Would there ever be a reason why the curriculum
- 19 would be evaluated not on that seven-year cycle, that
- 20 you can think of?
- 21 A Well, we did that with math steps, where it was
- 22 off the cycle, but there was seen a need by the director
- 23 of special projects, and teachers talking to her, that
- $24 \quad \text{the Quest 2000, which we had adopted previously, was not} \\$
- 25 meeting the needs of the students successfully or as

Dogo	251
Page	234

	Page 254		Page 256
1	fully as it should. So that program was also adopted as	1	BY MS. WELCH:
2	a supplementary program to Quest 2000. So yes, they	2	Q Well, my follow-up question is: Are you
3	will do something before the seven-year cycle if they	3	satisfied with the level of cleanliness at your school?
4	feel it's needed.	4	A Sometimes.
5	Q And do you know if the where this procedure	5	Q Why sometimes?
6	comes from? This procedure of seven-year cycles and	6	A Sometimes I am and sometimes I'm not.
7	curriculum committees, do you know where it comes from?	7	Q Would you would it be your preference to
8	A From the state commission, is my understanding,	8	have more custodial staff?
9	from the State Board of Education.	9	A I don't know. I don't know if that would
10	Q And then I think the last thing you talked	10	satisfy me more. I don't know.
11	about as something that students need to learn is parent	11	Q What do you think it would take to make you
	• •		
12	involvement.	12	satisfied with it, with the level of cleanliness?
13	A Um-hmm.	13	A I don't know. I don't know. I don't know what
14	Q Why do you think that's important?	14	would.
15	A Because if there's a connection between parent	15	Q But you don't think it would be additional
16	and home, then the parents can back us up. They can	16	staff?
17	reinforce what we're doing in the classroom.	17	A Not necessarily.
18	Q We talked about the classroom space, and I went	18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Did you want to take a break
19	through a number of characteristics of the classroom	19	still?
20	with you. Do you think it's important for the school as	20	THE WITNESS: Um-hmm.
20	a whole to be clean?	20	MS. WELCH: We can take a break.
21	A Yes, I do.	21 22	
			(Recess.)
23	Q Why is that?	23	MS. WELCH: Could you read back the last
24	A As possible.	24	question.
25	I think it's a great morale booster for the	25	(Record read.)
	Page 255		Page 257
1	-	1	-
1	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your	1	BY MS. WELCH:
2	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's	2	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would
2 3	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.	2 3	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help?
2	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.Q Do you think it's important for the school to	2	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then
2 3	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.	2 3	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help?
2 3 4	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.Q Do you think it's important for the school to	2 3 4	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then
2 3 4 5	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair?	2 3 4 5	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an
2 3 4 5 6 7	staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important.Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair?A Yes, I do.Q And why is that important?	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that?
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is you're not supposed to have a break 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that? A Because I can just do so much, and it's a
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is you're not supposed to have a break A Since I have never been a principal before, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that? A Because I can just do so much, and it's a partnership, and they have certain responsibilities to
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is you're not supposed to have a break A Since I have never been a principal before, I don't know if I can answer that. I don't have anything 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that? A Because I can just do so much, and it's a partnership, and they have certain responsibilities to help in those areas, as well as I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is you're not supposed to have a break A Since I have never been a principal before, I don't know if I can answer that. I don't have anything to compare it to, what would be adequate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that? A Because I can just do so much, and it's a partnership, and they have certain responsibilities to help in those areas, as well as I do. Q Do you think you have adequate resources to
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	 staff and for the students. It's taking pride in your school, so I do think that, as much as possible, it's important. Q Do you think it's important for the school to be in good repair? A Yes, I do. Q And why is that important? A Again, it's just best you know, climate, school climate is so important to being conducive to learning, and if the staff is comfortable, if the students are comfortable, then I feel that students learn best, better in a situation like that. Q Do you think that you have adequate custodial staff at your school to keep it clean? A I think I need a break at this point. I need to talk. Q I mean, if you could just answer the question and then you can have a break. If there's something you need to add, that's fine. But the way it works is you're not supposed to have a break A Since I have never been a principal before, I don't know if I can answer that. I don't have anything 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. WELCH: Q Why don't you think additional staff would help? A Because when I monitor my day custodian, then he's able to do a better job. When I'm not able to or he's left to his own devices, I don't feel he does an adequate job as he it appears that he does not do it, adequate job that he could do. Q So you think it is your responsibility to make sure that your school is clean? A With the help and support of my custodians. Q Do you think it is your responsibility to make sure your school is in good repair? A With the help of the maintenance department, yes, I do. Q Do you think the District shares in that responsibility? A Yes, I do. Q Why is that? A Because I can just do so much, and it's a partnership, and they have certain responsibilities to help in those areas, as well as I do.

	Page 258		Page 260
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 258 Q You feel sometimes that you don't have adequate resources? MS. KOURY: Objection. Mischaracterizes her testimony. BY MS. WELCH: Q Well, I'm just trying to understand. You say sometimes you do A Yeah, it's hard for me to answer that. For the most part, yes. Q Have you ever requested more resources to keep your school clean? A Yes. Q Have you ever requested more resources to keep your facilities in good repair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Vague as to "resources." BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you understand what I mean by A No, I don't think no, I don't. Q Well, I first asked you, have you ever asked for more resources to keep your school clean, and you said yes. A Um-hmm. Q What have you asked for? A To keep it clean? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 hat request? A I talked to the maintenance supervisor, Jose Alcaraz. Q What have A And actually, I put it in writing. I did ask for a specific person. Q Did he give you a response to that request? A No, I never got a response to that particular request. Q Has he ever responded to a request you've made for additional help? A Yes, he feels the person that's there could do it. He felt that the previous day custodian that was there had done an adequate job, and so that person could do an adequate job too. Q Have you so I assume, then, he's denied the request that you've made for an additional custodian; is that correct? A He just told me why he felt it wasn't right, so I guess it wasn't it wasn't anything in writing or he never said no to it. Q But he told you that he wasn't going to allocate an additional custodian? A He felt it wasn't necessary, that's how he phrased it.
	Page 259		Page 261
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Yes. A I asked for another day custodian. Q And that's what I mean by "resources," either additional staff or additional funds allocated towards that. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. I think that might be mischaracterizing her testimony. I don't know if she's saying an additional custodian. She's saying another custodian. BY MS. WELCH: Q So you mean you only need one custodian, but you want a different custodian, or do you mean you want 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did you talk to anyone else about wanting an additional custodian? A Yes. Q Who did you talk to? A Mac McClendon. Q And who is that? A The controller, business controller. Q For your district? A Yes. Q And what did he say? A He said he would look into it. I recently found out that I had there was a second custodian

- 13 a second custodian for the daytime?
- 14 A I have discussed both options with the
- maintenance supervisor.
 Q So when you said "another custodian," what did
 you mean?
- 18 A Another day custodian in addition to the one I 19 have.
- Q Have you ever asked for additional resources in
 the way of either staff or money to help keep your
 school in good repair?
 A I don't believe I have.
- 25 A 1 don't beneve 1 have.
- 24 Q And when you asked for resources or when you 25 asked for a second day custodian, to whom did you make

- 13 being paid out of my school funds, but was not at my
- 14 school site, and so I made that known to Mr. McClendon,
- 15 and he said the person would start at my site.
 - Q How did you learn that information?
- 17 A I was given that information by the union 18 president.
- 19 Q Do you know how that person learned the 20 information?
- 21 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for
- 22 speculation.

- 23 BY MS. WELCH:
- 24 Q If you know.
- 25 A I guess -- actually, I don't know how she

	Page 262		Page 264
1	found I don't know how she found out. I don't know.	1	that your students have those things?
2	Q Was the comptroller able to verify the	2	A Yes.
3	information?	3	Q And why do you think it's part of your job?
4	A Yes.	4	A Because my job is to make sure that the
5	Q He agreed with that?	5	environment, as well as everything that is conducive
6	A That, yes, the yes, money was being spent to	6	to learning, and that is my job.
7	pay for that second custodian.	7	Q Do you think that you're always able to ensure
8	Q Do you know where the money was going?	8	that your students have the things that you discussed
9	A Yes, to pay for the second custodian at another	9	that they need?
10	site.	10	MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague.
11	Q Did you ask him why that was happening?	11	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.
12	A No, I don't think I asked why. He said that	12	BY MS. WELCH:
13	the solution would be that she would be sent to Chavez	13	Q Do you understand my question?
14 15	as a second custodian.	14 15	A I do, but I don't know if I'm always able to do anything.
16	Q Were you surprised to learn that that was happening?	16	Q Do you think that you are able to ensure that
17	A Extremely.	17	your students have these things most of the time?
18	Q Were you upset by it?	18	A Yes.
19	A If I was, I got over it quickly. I mean, it	19	Q Has there been anything that has prevented you
20	doesn't pay to be I mean, no.	20	from ensuring that your students have these things?
21	Q So do you anticipate getting a second custodian	21	A Would you read my list again.
22	now?	22	Q A place to learn, materials, teachers,
23	A No.	23	effective teacher that provides a variety of ways to
24	Q Why is that?	24	learn, good curriculum, and parent involvement. But for
25	A Because I was told that person would be here by	25	purposes of my question, I understand there's not much
	Page 263		Page 265
1	a certain time and the person didn't.	1	you can do about that.
2	Q When was the time you were told?	2	A But actually, we do. We have a great parent
3	A May 1st.	3	training, so, you know, parents are great, if you give
4	Q Of 2001?	4	them information of how to help us. So yes, they're
5	A Yes.	5	great. And the question is?
6	Q Have you made any further inquiries about	6	MS. WELCH: Could you read back the question.
7	whether you're going to be getting the person?	7	(Record read.)
8	A Once, after that.	8	THE WITNESS: No.
9	Q Who was that inquiry to?	9	BY MS. WELCH:
10 11	A To Mac McClendon, and he said he would take care of it.	10 11	Q Earlier you were talking when you were being questioned about your current position, you said that
11	Q And that was a month ago?	11	your job title was acting principal.
	χ 1 ma mai was a monun ago:		
13	A Um-hmm	13	A Yes
13 14	A Um-hmm.O Have you heard any word from him since that	13 14	A Yes. O And I think I'm still a little confused about
14	Q Have you heard any word from him since that	14	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about
			Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal"
14 15	Q Have you heard any word from him since that time?	14 15	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about
14 15 16	Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No.	14 15 16	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference?A It has not been explained to me, so I really
14 15 16 17	Q Have you heard any word from him since that time?A No.Q Will you be making another request for that	14 15 16 17	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference?A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is kept clean. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference? A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if that's I mean, would tell you anything, but I have
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is kept clean. Q So when we were talking about the things that 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference? A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if that's I mean, would tell you anything, but I have not been given an official what it is is different
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is kept clean. Q So when we were talking about the things that students need to have a chance to learn, and you gave me 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference? A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if that's I mean, would tell you anything, but I have not been given an official what it is is different than principal.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is kept clean. Q So when we were talking about the things that students need to have a chance to learn, and you gave me the different items that you think are important, do you 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference? A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if that's I mean, would tell you anything, but I have not been given an official what it is is different than principal. Q What is your opinion about what it means?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you heard any word from him since that time? A No. Q Will you be making another request for that second custodian? A No, I've stepped up my monitoring and feedback to Mr. Benton as a way to make sure that the campus is kept clean. Q So when we were talking about the things that students need to have a chance to learn, and you gave me 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And I think I'm still a little confused about what the difference between the title "acting principal" and just "principal" is. Could you explain the difference? A It has not been explained to me, so I really don't have a working definition. If you want me just to think what I think it might mean, I don't know if that's I mean, would tell you anything, but I have not been given an official what it is is different than principal.

Daga	266
Page	200

Page	268
rage	200

Page 266	Page 268
 position temporarily, possibly holding it temporarily. Q As far as you know, is the District looking for someone to be the principal of your school? A Yes. Q How do you have that information? A I was on the interviewing committee for one of the applicants. Q Would you like to continue to be the principal of your school? A Everybody asks me that. I'm asked that all the time. I want what's best for the District. I can tell you very sincerely, wherever I'm placed, I will be pleased with, by the District. That's my family. I'm there until I retire. So I'm pleased wherever I'm placed. Q Did you volunteer to be the acting principal? A I did. I went to Dr. Knight, and I knew that they were looking for someone, and it was August, and I said, "Well take it to the Board and appoint you as acting principal until we get a principal." They interviewed somebody, but the person didn't take the job, and so I've been there. Q You were talking about your responsibilities as 	 responsible for the materials, that they're making sure that they have what every child needs. I do have that concern, to make sure that they were keeping up with the textbooks and the children were keeping up with the textbooks. But it's just something that I have always done. And as a teacher, I always did that in my classroom. I would monitor textbook needs and inventory. So it's just something that trying to be proactive. Q Do you have the expectation that the teachers at your school will monitor textbooks A Yes. Q in their classrooms? A Yes, that's my expectation, that's what I want, but I wanted to make sure that that was being done. Q Have you articulated that expectation to the teachers? A Yes, I have. Q Have you do you have anything in writing about the textbook policy in your school that you provide to the teachers? A I believe it's in our handbook, the teachers the teachers get a handbook, and I believe it's in there. Q When did the teachers get a handbook?
Page 267	Page 269
 supervision of the campus, to be the educational leader, you're in charge of student discipline, you're in charge of personnel, you're responsible for ensuring and then we went through a number of different things: textbooks, adequate bathrooms, clean facilities, repair for facilities. And I'm wondering, how do you go about ensuring that there are adequate textbooks at your school? A We do an inventory, and we make sure that every child has a core curriculum, a textbook, core textbook. Q So you use the procedure that you've discussed earlier? A Exactly. Q And that occurs annually? A And actually, I did it midsemester, because I wanted to make sure and see that students had all the books that they needed. Q Why did you do it midsemester? A Because I did that as a reading coach, just to make sure that everyone had all their components, had everything they needed, so I did it because I did it in the past. Q Was there any other reason why you did it? A Probably because having new teachers, and 	 A In the beginning of the school year. Q And what does the handbook contain? A It talks about a discipline policy, the uniform policy, procedures, everything; how to order supplies, everything that what a first week would look like. It talks about the different ways children learn, a variety of information that we feel that the teachers should have when they come to Chavez, and to remind them, those who have returned. Q And your understanding is the handbook contains policies about textbook maintenance or I don't want to put words in your mouth. What do you think the handbook contains in terms of textbook policy? A I would have to look and see. Q Do you recall that there is a textbook policy portion to the handbook? A I believe there is. I believe it is. Q You just can't recall A Yeah. Q And you're finishing up your second year at Cesar Chavez; is that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Why did you come to Chavez from Bellhaven?

Daga	270
Page	270

	Page 270		Page 272
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 270 A I wanted to be a vice principal or a school site project coordinator under an effective principal, and Ms. Woods was an effective principal, so I wanted to work under someone and learn from her how to be an administrator. Q Do you know how long Ms. Woods had been the principal at Cesar Chavez? A I don't know. Q Would you have to guess? A You want me to guess? Q Do you have an estimate or would you have to guess? A I have an estimate. Five or six years is my estimate. Q Is it your understanding that she's been a principal for a long time? A Yes. Q Where is she the principal now or is she a principal somewhere else now? A Yes, she is. Q Where is she the principal? A Flood School. Q Pardon? A Flood School in our district, James D. Flood. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 272 except that you did not you do not evaluate teachers; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you have does the school site project coordinator have responsibilities that a vice principal would not have? A Good question. Would not have? I don't think so. Q So would your responsibilities were your responsibilities in that position the same as your current responsibilities with the exception that you were not involved in personnel? A As my current position? Q Yeah. A You mean school site and acting principal? Oh, very different. Q Very different. How are they different? A I have the ultimate responsibility of everything that I've outlined before. I evaluate teachers, as well as all staff. That's Q And you weren't doing that as the school site coordinator? A No. Q What were your responsibilities as the school
	•		
1	Page 271 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from	1	Page 273 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for
2 3 4 5	left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline.Q What is the school plan?A The school plan is what drives the school, it
2 3 4 5 6	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? 	2 3 4 5 6	A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. Q Why do you think they left with her? A She offered them positions there. Q Why do you think they took them? A Because they wanted to go with her, and it's also our magnet school. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement, what's your objectives, all of that. It tells the story of the school. Q Who is the author of the school plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. Q Why do you think they left with her? A She offered them positions there. Q Why do you think they took them? A Because they wanted to go with her, and it's also our magnet school. Q Earlier you were talking about your position as a school site coordinator; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement, what's your objectives, all of that. It tells the story of the school. Q Who is the author of the school plan? A The principal. Q Alone or with others?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. Q Why do you think they left with her? A She offered them positions there. Q Why do you think they took them? A Because they wanted to go with her, and it's also our magnet school. Q Earlier you were talking about your position as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement, what's your objectives, all of that. It tells the story of the school. Q Who is the author of the school plan? A The principal.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. Q Why do you think they left with her? A She offered them positions there. Q Why do you think they took them? A Because they wanted to go with her, and it's also our magnet school. Q Earlier you were talking about your position as a school site coordinator; is that correct? A School site project coordinator. Q And you held that position for one year; correct? A Yes. Q Is that a position that is particular to Cesar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement, what's your objectives, all of that. It tells the story of the school. Q Who is the author of the school plan? A The principal. Q Alone or with others? A Depending on the principal. The principal decides have someone help develop the school plan. Q Is there any kind of guideline to help the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 left to go to this school, a number of the teachers from Cesar Chavez went as well A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know how many teachers left with her? A I think it's four. Q Why do you think they left with her? A She offered them positions there. Q Why do you think they took them? A Because they wanted to go with her, and it's also our magnet school. Q Earlier you were talking about your position as a school site coordinator; is that correct? A School site project coordinator. Q And you held that position for one year; correct? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I assisted in implementing the school plan; for example, I mentioned about staff development, I would make sure that that happened. So all aspects of the school plan, and I did also help, jointly, with the student discipline. Q What is the school plan? A The school plan is what drives the school, it tells what your focus is for the year, it tells what you plan to do as a school, what's your mission statement, what's your objectives, all of that. It tells the story of the school. Q Who is the author of the school plan? A The principal. Q Alone or with others? A Depending on the principal. The principal decides how much input staff gets, but usually a principal does have someone help develop the school plan.

Dogo	274
Page	2/4

	Page 274		Page 276
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 operating under a different school plan last year that Ms. Woods developed, but the school plan that we're operating under now is the II/USP plan, that is our plan. Q How do the two well, is the school plan that you had last year and the school plan now, which is the II/USP plan, are they the same? A Totally different. Q How are they different? A Format, just the way it was developed, and the the different ways. It's the formatting and it's just different. The emphasis, the goals, everything, it's just different. Q So you so Ms were you involved in the development of the school plan from last year that Ms. Woods did? A No. Q You were involved in the implementation of that plan but not in its development? A Exactly. Q What did the implementation of the school plan involve? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 A Yearly and about now. But because mine is two years, I don't have to submit anything. Q Lucky you. A Yeah. So it's worked out very well. Q So with the II/USP plan, it goes in two-year increments? A Yes. Q I'd like to talk a little bit about the II/USP plan. A Sure. Q What are the well, first of all, were you when were you first notified that you that your school was going to be in the II/USP program? A That we had been selected? Q Yes. A Oh, happy times. I'm trying to remember. I think I remember May or June of last year. Q Who notified you? A Oh, they didn't notify me at all. They notified Ms. Woods? A So I don't know who. She told me. So whoever
23	A Making sure that all parts of it were	23	notified her.
24	implemented and implemented effectively. I gave the	24	Q Do you know if it was someone from the District
25	example of staff development, is one thing that's in the	25	or was it someone from at the state level; do you
	Page 275		Page 277
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 275 plan. So it was my responsibility to make sure the staff developments happen, that presenters were called and taken care of it, and the evaluation of the staff development. I was also responsible for the follow-up with it. If they had in-service on student discipline, then I would help follow up with what they might need, what support they night need, going in and observing, seeing if the staff development has helped. So that's just an example of that aspect of it. Q So besides staff development, what other what other components are there to the school plan? A It talks about the curriculum that will be used. It talks about the different strategies that will be used. It talks about the assessment that is to be done. Personnel is in there. So that's where you write up if you're going to have a school site project coordinator, if you're going to have a vice principal,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 277 know? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if she was notified by letter or by phone call? A I don't recall. I don't remember how she was notified. Q What were the what was the first step, once she was notified, in terms of moving forward with the program? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. WELCH: Q If you know. A I don't know what the first step is. I know what I did as a first step, when I took over in August. I can tell you that. I don't know what she did between May and June 30th.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 278 So I set up a date, set up the presenters, set up the find the facilities. We did it at SGI, Silicon Graphics Institute. So that was my first part of trying to implement the plan, making sure that those trainings went on with the staff that I had. Q What trainings happened at the retreat? A We had Bay Area Writing Project start, and we know from research that one-stop workshops don't do much, but that we need to do a series. So they did four more during the year. We had we went through the handbook with the returning teachers took that on, and went over the handbook with the procedures and all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 280 things teachers can do the first week of school. So activities and things like that. And they also talked about the card system, which is our discipline policy, and actually spent time having the teachers make their cards, and helping them set up their card system. Q What is your card system? A It's a series of colors. So children always start on green for the day. If a child does something they shouldn't do, then it turns yellow, and a consequence is given. If the child does something again, then it becomes orange, and something else
12	that with the new staff.	12	happens and a parent is called. And still if that's
13	We I did something on classroom discipline.	13 14	happening, then if they get on orange, then they're a
14	And Dr. Mike from the multilingual department did	14	discipline referral form is filled out and the child
16	in-service on English-language development, and	16	comes to me.
17	strategies, and ways to help children. We also had,	17	Q If their card is turned and they're on yellow,
18	because of that new program, English-language	18	what do they need to do in order to get back on green?
19	development program I purchased, Santiana sent their	19	A They start on green again the next day.
20	reps to do a day, also, of how to use the program.	20	Q Okay.
21	And then our external evaluator used the last	21	A So we always start fresh the next day.
22	day to help us combine all our plans together so it's	22	Q Who developed this system of cards, this card
23	one unified plan. All that we had learned, all that we	23	system?
24	had wanted to do, he helped us put it all together in	24	A I don't know. We've had it for a number of
25	one plan.	25	years in the district, so I don't know who did it.
	Page 279	_	Page 281
1	Q I didn't understand the first series that you	1	Q So it's a district wide policy?
2	were talking about, Bay Area something.	2	A I don't know if it's policy, but a number of
3	A Bay Area Writing Project. They're a consultant	3	schools use it.
4	group. They've been in existence for a number of years.	4 5	Q Do you like the system?
5 6	They go to schools they contract out individuals, and they go to the schools and they in-service the staff on	5 6	A I think it's a good system.Q Do you think it's effective?
7	how to help children become better writers, and	7	A Most of the time it is.
8	strategies and stuff that teachers can do in the	8	Q Could you explain a little bit more about the
9	classroom.	9	life skills or I guess not policy, but life skills
10	Q And so they did the first series at your	10	program at your school?

retreat, and then they did four additional series 11

throughout the course of the year; is that correct? 12

13 A Yes.

14 Q What sort of work did you do at the retreat with relationship to the handbook? 15

16 A Oh, what type of in-service?

O Yeah.

17

18 A My teachers did it. They went -- they talked

19 about the procedures that were existing at our school.

They also went over the different ways children learn, 20

21 and life skills, which are skills in which children need

- 22 to know in order to be successful in life, like
- 23 perseverance and caring and all those. So they went
- over activities that the teachers could do the first 24

25 week on life skills, as well as how to -- what type of

- 11 A Yes. Every -- there are about ten life skills.

12 These are skills that people must have in order to get

- 13 along in the world and be successful, so you have
- 14 caring, perseverance, problem-solving and several
- others. And what the teachers do is, if -- or any staff 15
- 16 member can do this. If you see a child -- not fighting,
- 17 but trying to solve a problem, then you can circle
- 18 "problem-solving," and they get to put it in a jar or
- 19 something in the classroom. And then the classroom has
- 20 a raffle at the end of the month and the child gets a
- 21 little treat. They also have student-of-the-month
- 22 assemblies. So let's say the emphasis is on caring this
- 23 month, then each teacher picks a student that has really
- 24 shown caring that month, and then there's an assembly to
- 25 honor that child.

	Page 282		Page 284
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 282 Q Could you talk a little bit more about the student-of-the-month program? A It's an assembly. So at this point, they changed it from last year where they only chose one child, now they choose three children, and so those three children get to at an assembly they're recognized, and they're given certain prizes for being well doing well. And then another child reads a little part telling why that child got student of the month that month. Q How are students chosen to be student of the month? A The teacher chooses them. Q Is there a committee that chooses that narrows it down? A No, the teacher chooses from within their classroom. So every classroom, the teacher decides who is nominated who is given that recognition that month. Q Is there any general criteria that the teacher uses to decide the student? A No, I think it's just teacher judgment. Q Getting back to the retreat where we were kind of that we were talking about before. Who is invited 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 284 A My understanding is that very low test scores, and are ranked a 1, so underperformance, not performing well at all. Q When you say "ranked a 1," what do you mean by that? A It's a ranking from 1 to 10, that a school was given, and our school was given a ranking of 1. But it's not just that, it's because when they first started, there were several schools in our district that could have been chosen. I don't remember how we were chosen out of that group, but I do know that we have the lowest API score we had the lowest API score of the district. Q At the time you were chosen? A At the time we were chosen. Q Has that changed? A Well, we've gone up 80 points, but we started at 408. So now we're at 488. So I still think we are still the lowest-performing, because they went up too, which is nice. Our district is going up. So I think everyone else went up also. Some didn't make their API in their subgroup, but we made it in all areas, and that's why we got the Governor's Award. Q What do you mean by "subgroup"?
25	to the retreat?	25	A A subgroup is a group that the achievement
1 2 3	Page 283 A All staff members, classified as well as certificated. So instructional aides and teachers. Q Did most people attend the retreat?	1 2 3	Page 285 gap between a certain group and another group, what you want to do is try and change that. For example, it could be a subgroup, it could be African-American. You
4	A Those who had been hired already, yes. Yes, it	4	find the Caucasian children are here and the

- 5 was good attendance.
- Q Were you pleased to be part of the II/USP 6 7 program?
 - A Very much so.

8

9

Q Why is that?

10 A Because it's a chance to really refocus, refine

- your curriculum, your instruction, your staff 11
- development; really looking at what's working and what's 12
- 13 not, and improve it for student achievement. And I
- 14 really enjoy doing reform work. That is something I 15 enjoy very much.
 - Q Why do you enjoy reform work?
- 16 A Because everything can be improved, and it's 17 18 important that we are constantly evaluating how we're 19 doing and doing it better. And I enjoy the challenge of 20 reform.
- 21 O Do you have an understanding of the criteria 22 that is used to choose a school that will become part of 23 the II/USP program? 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q What is that criteria?

6 close that achievement gap. So our group was Latinos, 7 and we made the growth that we were supposed to make in 8 that group. There were three different cri- -- three 9 different target growths we had to make, and one was

African-American children are here, and you want to

- 10 overall, one was subgroup, and I can't remember the
- 11 third group, but we made it in all three.
- Q Do you think the API is an effective way of 12 13 evaluating the progress of the school?
- 14 A I think it's only one measure, and I think
- there's a lot of different ways that should be used to 15
- decide if a school is improving and doing what it's 16 17 supposed to do.
- 18 Q What other ways do you think should be used?
- 19 A How children feel about their school, how
- everyone, all stakeholders, how they feel about the 20
- 21 school, how children are doing on benchmark tests in the
- 22 classroom, how they're doing at the district-level test,
- 23 the work that children are producing, and if we see
- 24 growth in those areas. 25
 - Really, the measurement, to me, is how much --

Page	28
I age	20

	Page 286		Page 288
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 how far a child has grown, because the API will not measure how much a child has really grown. You may get a child that has started out non-English proficient, and is doing beautifully, really progressing, but it may only it won't be enough for that child to do well on the test, but the child has really grown, so I think that's also an indication. Q Do you think there are currently any systematic methodologies in place to measure these other things that you were just talking about? MS. KOURY: Objection. Vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Not in place now. BY MS. WELCH: Q Do you think that they were in place? Or when you say "now," what do you mean by that? A I think our district test, every year it gets better and better. I think that eventually, when we're able to use the information that we get from this to change our curriculum and our instruction to better help the children, so when our assessment matches more to what we do in classroom, I think that will help us. Q What do you explain what the RSAT is? A It's a benchmark test where the teachers are 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q It's a written test, and that's I mean, that's the only measure? A Except for kindergarten, most of it is observation. So they observe the child drawing a line, they observe the child being able to point to green. Q For each grade level, there's a different benchmark test; is that correct? A Yes, yes. Q Do you know if other districts use the RSAT? A No, this is particular to us. It came from there's a this is a company, and they have a list of questions that you can buy from them, and then it becomes your own, and you package it any way you want to for your district. But it is a private company that we bought the software from. So yes, they sell to other districts. Q When I was asking you about other methodologies that one could use to measure whether a school is progressing or achieving, the first thing you said is that they could survey the students to see how they feel. Could you describe what you mean by that? A That finding out how students feel about their school can help you in measuring how well you're doing, and what you need to improve, and what your strengths and your weaknesses are. Surveying parents, staff
1	Page 287 given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or	1	Page 289 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of
2 3 4	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they	2 3 4	members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in
2 3 4 5 6	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a	2 3 4 5 6	members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people.Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way?A Yes, we do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure.	2 3 4 5	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH: Q How are the skills measured? A They're given a written test, and many times	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from Q What is it? A It's a needs assessment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH: Q How are the skills measured? A They're given a written test, and many times there's four questions to a skill, usually. And if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from Q What is it? A It's a needs assessment. Q Needs assessment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH: Q How are the skills measured? A They're given a written test, and many times	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from Q What is it? A It's a needs assessment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH: Q How are the skills measured? A They're given a written test, and many times there's four questions to a skill, usually. And if they get three out of four of them correct, then that's considered mastery. Q Are there any other ways that they're measured?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from Q What is it? A It's a needs assessment. Q Needs assessment. A And so it asks certain things of a parent and how well they feel we're doing in certain areas. Also, when we have parent meetings, trainings, we always do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	given a list of skills to teach, and then the children are assessed on those skills about every six weeks or every quarter, and then a printout is given to the teacher, and the teacher knows what areas in which they need to work more on with the students. MS. KOURY: Could we go off the record for a second? MS. WELCH: Sure. (Recess.) MS. WELCH: We were just discussing off the record that we're going to continue on until 6:00 this evening. Could you read back the last question and answer for me. (Record read.) BY MS. WELCH: Q How are the skills measured? A They're given a written test, and many times there's four questions to a skill, usually. And if they get three out of four of them correct, then that's considered mastery.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 members helps also, gives you a picture of what your school is like for all those different people, groups of people. Q Does your school survey students or parents in that way? A Yes, we do. Q How do you do that? A Through students. We have student counsel, and so we get input from our the reps that meet once a month in counsel, and then they tell us how, you know, students are feeling and they bring back reports and things like that. Q Do you have a way that you monitor that or that you survey parents about those things? A Yes, we do a needs assessment, and we got results back from Q What is it? A It's a needs assessment. Q Needs assessment. A And so it asks certain things of a parent and how well they feel we're doing in certain areas. Also,

	Page 290		Page 292
1	Q Is the needs assessment something that goes	1	children could learn English as quickly as possible.
2	home to parents to fill out?	2	And so I decided we have an Into English
3	A Yes.	3	program, so the teachers were in-serviced on that by one
4	Q How often does that happen?	4	of our teachers. But I also bought a second program,
5	A It happened once, at the end of the year, so I	5	because I feel Into English does a wonderful job, but it
6	would say within the last two months it went out.	6	really emphasizes literature and while this other
7	Q Who's responsible for that assessment or for	7	program takes it a little differently, it emphasizes
8 9	collecting the data that you get from that assessment? A Janine Walker did that, one of my classroom	8 9	vocabulary and comprehension. So I felt, having both of those in the classroom, the teacher could choose what
10	teachers.	10	would be best for what child, and go back and forth and
11	Q Why do you think that the API doesn't measure	11	use it.
12	how much a child has grown?	12	Q And you had said earlier that there was an
13	A Because well, the API you can get	13	external evaluator that was at the retreat. Is this
14	individual scores of how kids have progressed. It's	14	someone who is working with you on the II/USP plan?
15	measured against the SAT 9, you're measured against a	15	A Yes, that was the person.
16	standard. So if you are a non-English-proficient	16	Q Did you choose that person?
17 18	student, but you have shown great growth, but you're	17	A It was between it was a collaboration
18 19	given a fourth grade test, it's not going to show you're not going to do well on that test at all, even	18 19	between Vera Clark, our director of special projects, and Ms. Woods.
20	though you have made great progress that year.	20	Q And can you refresh my memory on his name?
21	Q Are all fourth-grader I mean, to use your	21	A Ed Porter. And his firm, Education Partner, is
22	example of fourth-graders, are all fourth-graders	22	his firm.
23	required to take that test?	23	Q You said that part of the retreat was combining
24	A Yes, unless a parent writes a letter saying	24	the plans or that he helped you combine the plans
25	they do not want their child to take the test, or if	25	together.
	Page 291		Page 293
1	they're a special ed student and their IT exempts them	1	A Yes.
2	from taking the fourth grade, or that it's been checked	2	Q Which plans are you referring to?
3	that they can take one grade below.	3	A Our plans some of no, wait, let me get it
4	Q Going back to the retreat that we were talking	4	right. The II/USP, PQR, which is program quality
5 6	about and kind of got off track, it sounded like there were two different programs or were you calling them	5 6	review, elements from the old plan. That's all I can recall at this point. But it was to integrate them into
7	in-services, is that the phrase?	7	one plan, so we're not looking at just pulling from
8	A Retreat.	8	different plans.
9	Q But at the retreat, you referred to programs, I	9	Q Was that integration accomplished at the
10	thought you said in-service.	10	retreat?
11	A I could have, yeah.	11	A Yes, it was, even though we're always revising.
12	Q Anyway, as long we're communicating. It	12	Q After the retreat, did you have to present the
13	sounded like there were two programs on English-language	13	plan to an evaluation committee or some other committee
14 15	learners. A Yes.	14 15	to adopt it? A No, it was no, we didn't have to. Because
15 16	Q Is there a reason why there were would you	16	that wasn't the official document. The official
17	say that that was a focus of the retreat?	17	document is the II/USP, but this helps us as a tool to
18	A One of the big parts of it, yes. We found with	18	making sure that all the the way it was written, it
19	the action plan, after, you know, analyzing test data	19	was in a format that helps us make sure we implement the
20	and developing this plan, that unless a child is given	20	program, the plan.
21	adequate instruction in English-language development and	21	Q So was the II/USP developed prior to this
22	has a good basis, good English, has developed their	22	retreat?
23 24	language effectively, they can't it's hard for them to learn in English. So we wanted to make sure that our	23 24	A Yes. Q That's the document that you had to did
24 25	teachers were using the programs correctly, so that the	24 25	Q That's the document that you had to did A The action plan, yes.
	tereners were using the programs concerty, so that the	25	11 The action plan, yes.

	Page 294		Page 296
1	Q Was the action plan developed by you said	1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes, that's fine.
2	Ms. Woods developed the action plan?	2	MS. KOURY: And that the reporter is relieved
3	A No.	3	of liability for the original of the deposition?
4	Q Or, no, I'm sorry.	4	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yeah.
5	A It was our team.	5	MS. KOURY: Okay. That the witness will have
6	Q Ms. Woods developed the action plan from last	6	20 days from the date the court reporter's transmittal
7	year, a team	7	letter to your offices to sign and correct the
8	A Well, the school plan. You're talking about	8	deposition?
9	the old school plan. She developed the old school plan.	9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Can you give me a minute?
10	Q I'm getting my plans mixed up.	10	MS. KOURY: Sure.
11	MS. KOURY: There's a lot of plans.	11	(Discussion off the record.)
12	BY MS. WELCH:	12	MS. KOURY: That the witness will have 30 days
13	Q So she developed the school plan. Then who	13	from the date of the court reporter's transmittal of the
14	developed the II/USP?	14	deposition transcript. Is that normal?
15	A A group our team. And again, it was the	15	MS. WELCH: I mean, I'm assuming by that we
16	people I named. The parents and District administration	16	mean when we get the hard copy, not when we get
17	and a board member was on it, and I was there, and the	17	MS. KOURY: Not the rough of the
18	teacher some teachers were there, and Ms. Woods was	18	THE WITNESS: Deposition.
19	there.	19	MS. KOURY: transcript.
20	MS. WELCH: I'm kind of at a good stopping	20	THE WITNESS: Transmittal.
21	point now, if that's okay.	21	MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that the
22	MS. KOURY: Counsel, do you want or I'm kind	22	original we're going to redo the stipulation,
23	of confused as to who would stipulate. I guess that	23	Counsel.
24	would be you, Ms. Hernandez. Would it be okay to	24	May we stipulate that the original of this
25	stipulate now as to this record	25	deposition be signed under penalty of perjury; that the

1	MS. HERNANDEZ: The 20 days?	1	original be delivered to your offices, Ms. Hernandez;
2	MS. KOURY: Yeah, let me read the stipulation	2	that the reporter is relieved of liability for the
3	and see if you agree. May we stipulate that copies of	3	original of the deposition; that the witness will have
4	documents attached to the deposition may be used as	4	30 days from the date of the court reporter's
5	originals? Do you stipulate?	5	transmittal of the transcript to sign and correct the
6	MS. HERNANDEZ: I don't know if we want to	6	deposition; and that, Ms. Hernandez, you shall notify
7	stipulate to that at this point, because Carla is going	7	all the parties in writing of any changes to the
8	to go back and talk to Ms. DeSoto about this.	8	deposition, and that if there are no such changes
9	MS. KOURY: As far as this exhibit goes,	9	communicated or signature within that time, that any
10	though we can wait and discuss that later, if you'd	10	unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all
11	like to.	11	purposes as if signed and corrected?
12	MS. HERNANDEZ: The next time would be	12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.
13	appropriate.	13	MS. KOURY: Ms. Welch, do you have any
14	MS. KOURY: Is that okay?	14	objections?
15	MS. WELCH: Fine with me.	15	MS. WELCH: No, I agree. That's fine. And
16	MS. KOURY: Can we stipulate that the original	16	THE REPORTER: Ms. Hernandez, are you getting a
17	of this deposition will be signed under penalty of	17	copy or just the original?
18	perjury, that the original be delivered to your offices,	18	MS. KOURY: Do you mean, by that, a rough copy?
19	Ms. Hernandez; that the reporter I should stop. Is	19	THE REPORTER: No.
20	that	20	MS. HERNANDEZ: Just the original.
21	MS. HERNANDEZ: Is that okay?	21	MS. WELCH: Could you e-mail us rough copies.
22	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, say it again.	22	//
23	MS. KOURY: This is a stipulation for you,	23	//
24	Counsel. That the original be delivered to your	24	
25	offices?	25	

Page 298	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 I, CARLA WALDEN, do hereby declare under 10 penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing 11 transcript; that I have made such corrections as noted 12 herein, in ink, initialed by me, or attached hereto; 13 that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is 14 true and correct. 15 EXECUTED this day of	
Page 299 1 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby 6 certify: 7 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 8 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 9 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 10 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 11 record of the proceedings was made by me using machine 12 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 13 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 14 transcription thereof. 15 I further certify that I am neither 16 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 17 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 18 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 19 subscribed my name. 20	